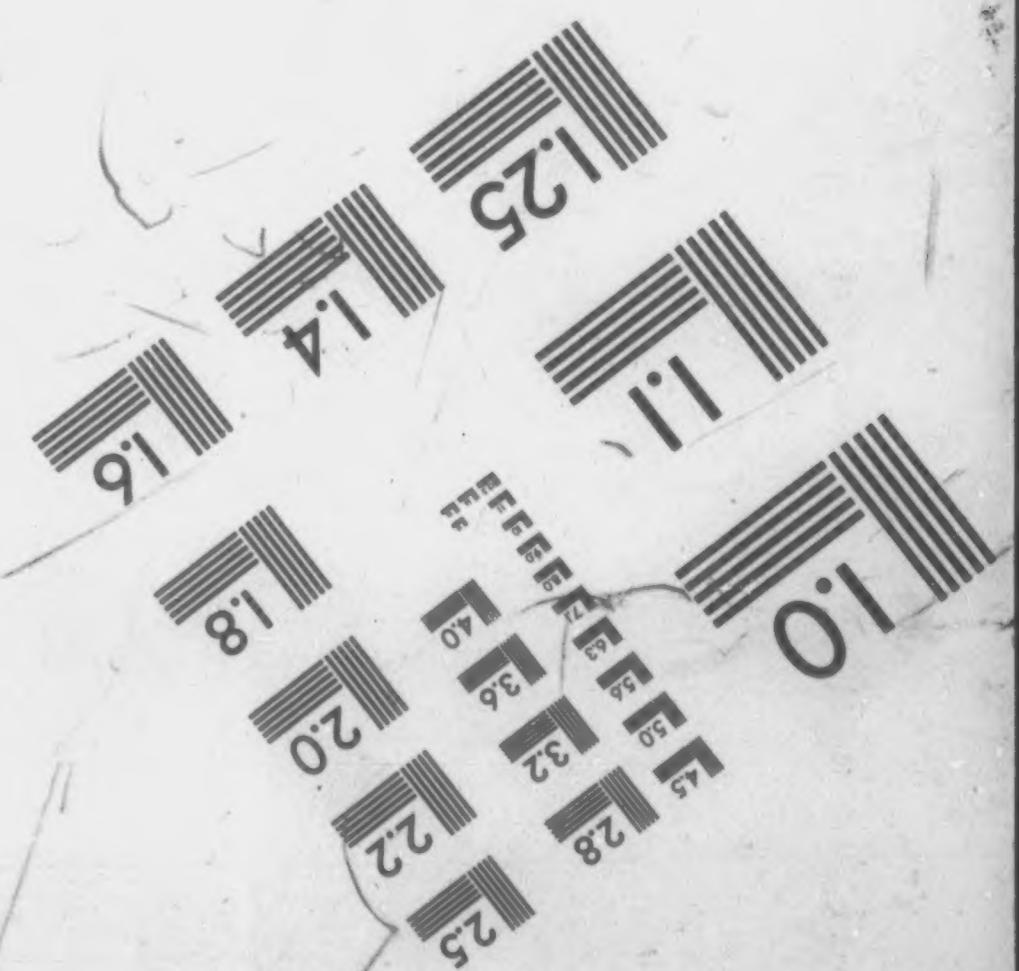
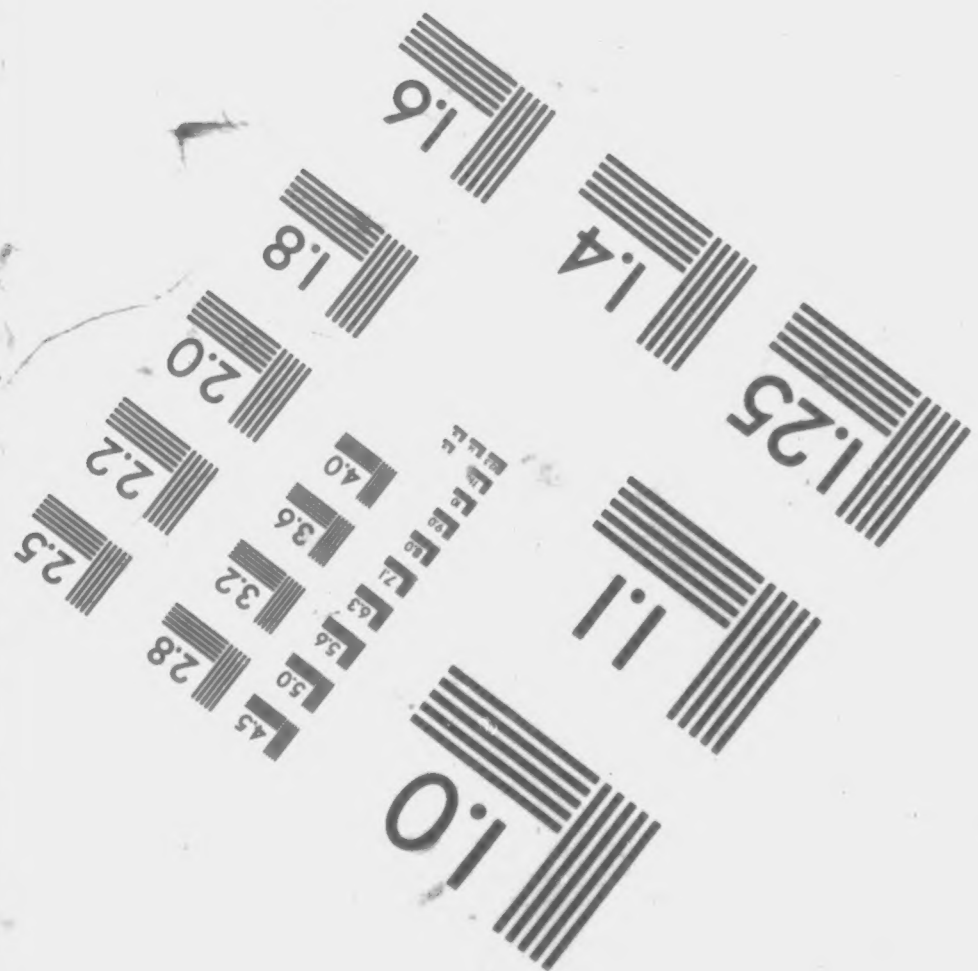
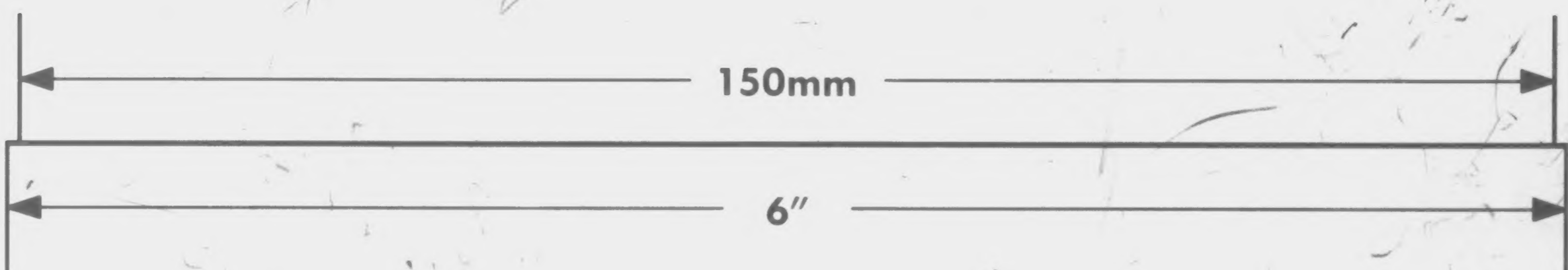
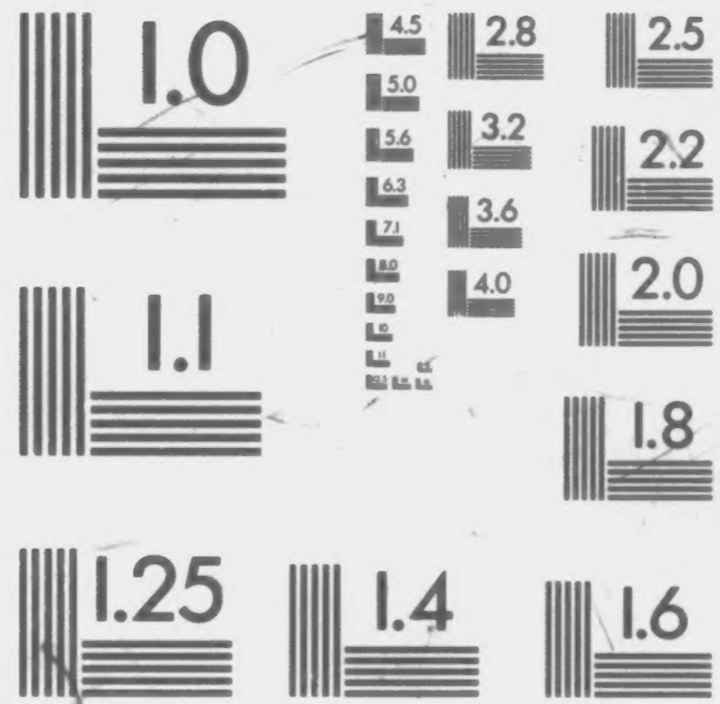
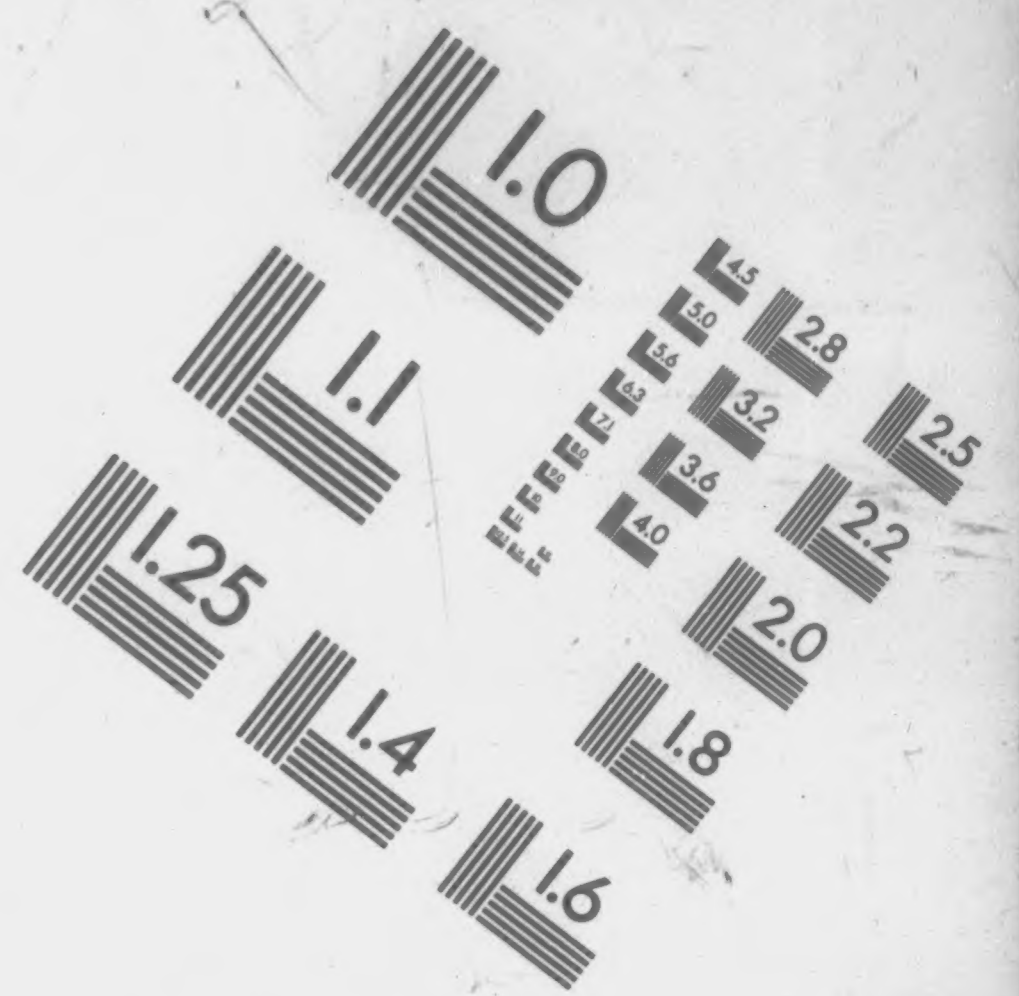
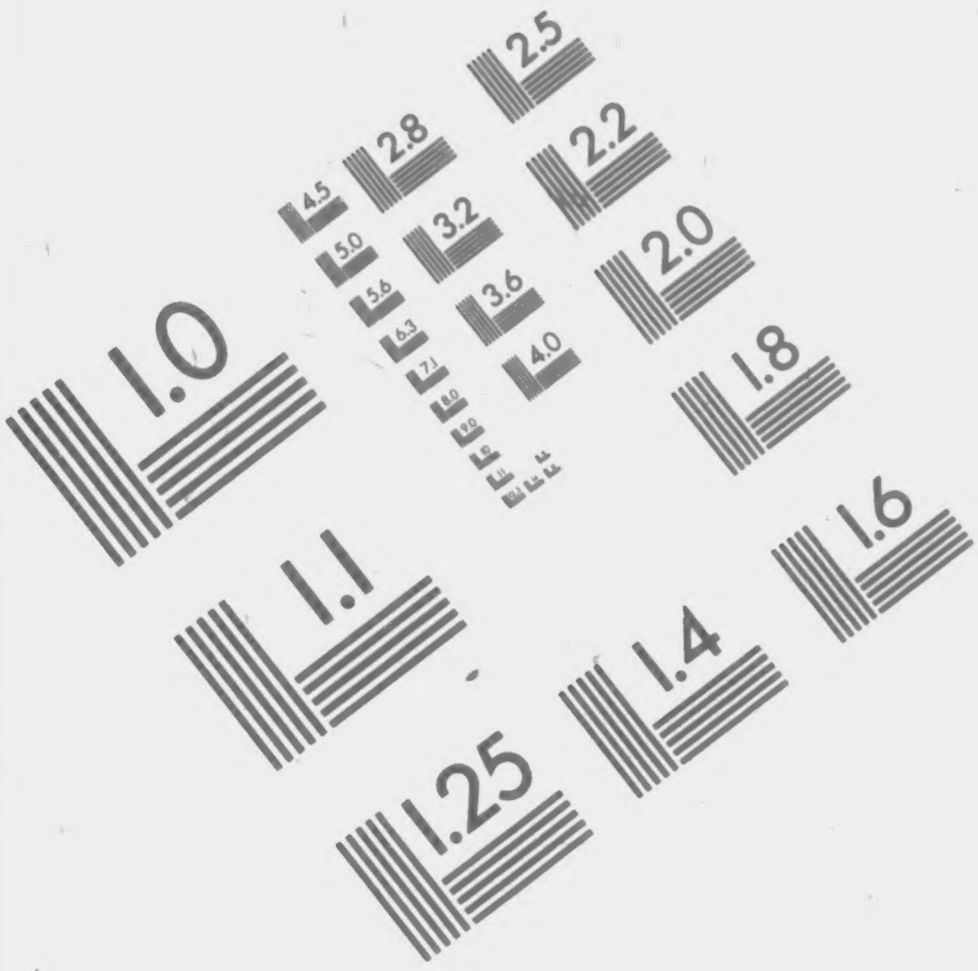
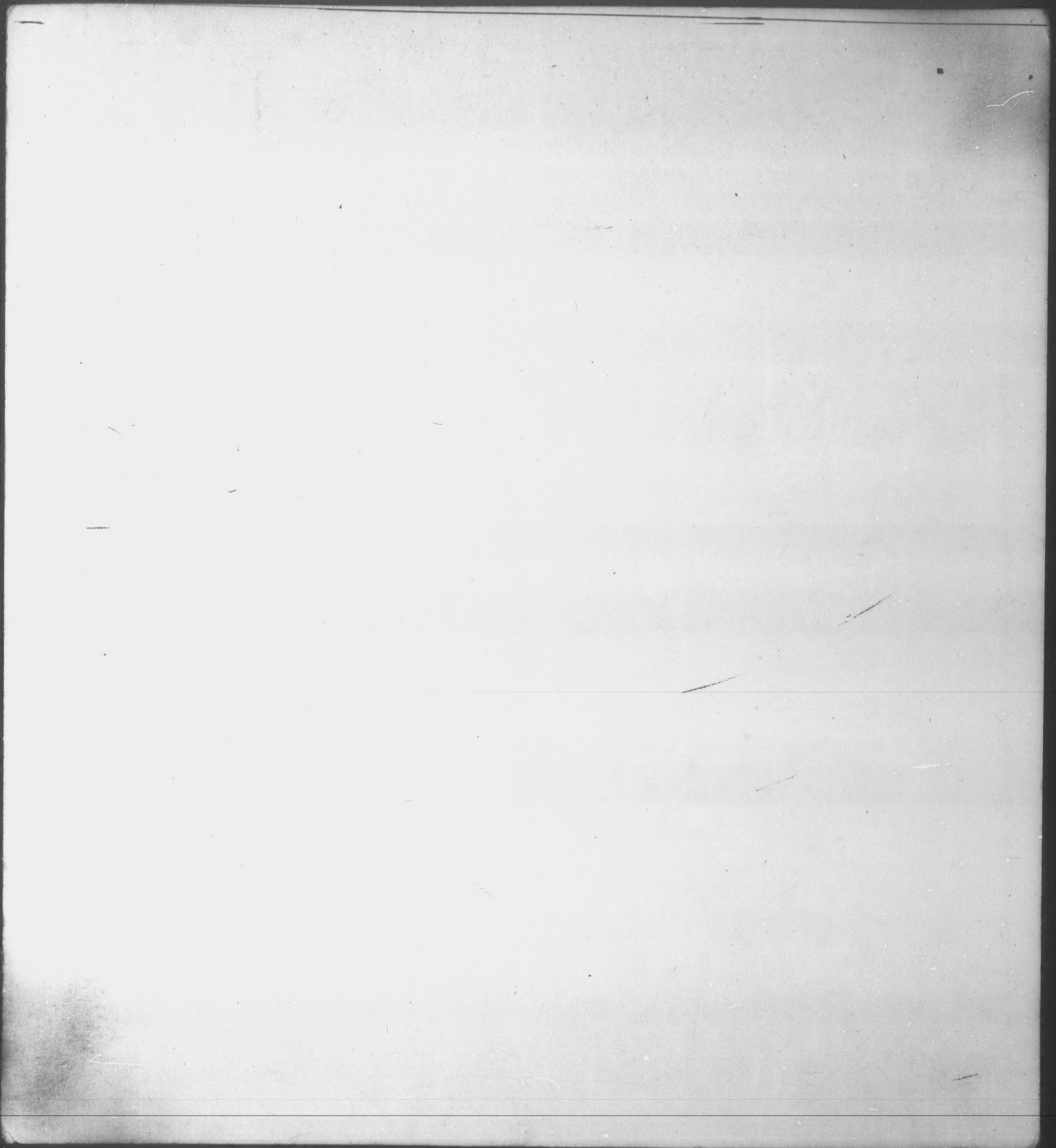


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

K MILLER

DATE FILMED

2-27-01

REDUCTION X

10-16

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2431-0581-011 -01

PROJECT NUMBER

M1821

ROLL NUMBER

97

MICROCOPY

1

8

2

1

ROLL

9

7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNeerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards	
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
13th United States Colored Infantry	
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards	
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 97

13th United States Colored Infantry

Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 97

13th United States Colored Infantry

Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank

335
Edward Emanuel

Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633270	26
2	5632451	27
3	5633462	28
4	9074926	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

13

U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Edwards
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Gover, Tenn.

Period 13 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(856)

Copyist.

8

13

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Edward

Prin, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Dec 25, 1863
Stop for two Blankets

Book mark:

J. M. Leman

(858)

Copyist

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel Edwards
Priv't, Co *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Dec. 25/63 at Camp
Morrissey Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 123. P. 338. 71*

H. E. Brandon

E 1 13

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Edwards

M, Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 56 feet inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Where born Decker Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1863

Where Dover

By whom J. A. Ruhl; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: died Dec 25/63 at Camp Murray Tenn

Harper

Edward Emanuel

P. Co. E, 13 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Edwards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover Tenn
The 18 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Emanuel Edwards
mark

Co. E 13 M. S. No. 7

No. 27

Emanuel Edwards

Volunteered at Dover Tenn

Sept 1863 1863

By J. D. Pileon

2d Regiment of M.A.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1863

T. J. [Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

2

Colored —
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Dover

I, *Emanuel Edwards* born in *Montgomery*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *Sept* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Emanuel Edwards* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Donelson*

this *19th* day of *Sept* 1863,

BEFORE

J. D. Rully

1st Lt. Co. C. 2nd Regt. U. S. Colored Troops

Emanuel ^{*his*} *Edwards*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Leuthbert,
asst. Surg. 83rd Ill. V. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Emanuel Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches*
high.

J. D. Rully Lt
Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Edwards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover, Tenn
The 19 day of Sept, 1863

Witness:

Emanuel Edwards
mark

No. _____

28

Emanuel Edwards

Volunteered at Dover Tenn

Sept- 18th 1863

By J. B. Riley,

2d Regiment of W. I. C. S.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__



[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

3

Colored -
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Dover

I, Emanuel Edwards born in Montgomery
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Emanuel Edwards do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Omeleau }
this 19th day of Sept 1863, } Emanuel Edwards
BEFORE J. D. Rully } mark

per Co. C. 2nd Regt U.S. Colored Troops
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Southey,
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emanuel Edwards,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches
high.

J. D. Rully Lt
Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Edwards
Co B 12th Reg't of W. Co. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Deid Dec 25/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th 1864

Duplicates, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

Recd. A. G. O. Jan 20. 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Emmanuel Edmond, a private of
 Captain J. Wallace Company (A) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dickson Co. State
 of Tenn., aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Nashville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Seventh day
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

Said Emmanuel Edmond died of disease
Dec 25 1863

The said Emmanuel Edmond Chief of his Efforts was last paid by Paymaster _____
 has received _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seven & 23/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Henry, this 31 day of Dec, 1863.

James Wallace
Capt

 Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edmund Edwards
Co E

13 Reg't of 1st Cal Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Serial 257103

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

63
Wm. M. R. H. C.

I certify, on honor, that Emmanuel Edwards a Private of
 Captain J. H. Halloway Company (E.) of the 13th Regiment of Mo. Col. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jackson County, State
 of Tenn, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Sorensen Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Boncenus, on the 19th day
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn to the 25th day of Dec 1863 present date is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Emmanuel Edwards has was last paid by Paymaster
pay due from to include the enrollment day of Sept 19th, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Every dollar ²³ dollars, since the 19th day of Sept,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Boncenus Tenn, this 9th day
 of April, 1864.

J. H. Halloway
Sept

 Commanding Company.

For date of discharge see 1863
 (See page 100)
 (See page 100)

336
Edwards, Frederick

Co. D., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631016	26
2	5631106	27
3	5631189	28
4	5631280	29
5	5631363	30
6	5631443	31
7	5631526	32
8	5631601	33
9	5631682	34
10	5631760	35
11	5631845	36
12	5631927	37
13	5631999	38
14	5632076	39
15	5632157	40
16	9074701	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

13

Frederick Ed

....., Co *A*, 13 Reg

Appears on

Company Descriptive

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age *19* years; height *5 11*

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair

Where born *Murfree*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT

When *Sept 12*

Where *Murfree*

By whom *Lt. Wallace*

Remarks: *Engaged
to of Wash
15, 16, 64.*

E. H. H.

MAR 26

336

Edwards, Frederick

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631016	26
2	5631106	27
3	5631189	28
4	5631280	29
5	5631363	30
6	5631443	31
7	5631526	32
8	5631601	33
9	5631682	34
10	5631760	35
11	5631845	36
12	5631927	37
13	5631999	38
14	5632076	39
15	5632157	40
16	90747011	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 12

, 1863.

Where

Murfreesboro

By whom

Lt. Wallinger; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Engaged in bat-
tle of Nashville Dec.
15, & 16, 64.

E. H. Hunter

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Frederick Edwards
P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Mission Tenn
November 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Fred Edwards

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACB Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Fred Edwards

P

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ae Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Fred Edwards

D, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ACB Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀ for *6 & 9 E*,

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀ for *Food*

Remarks:

Book mark:

233.504

Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ~~*Absent in Gen Hospital*~~
~~*Wash with on acct of wounds*~~
~~*received Dec 10, 64*~~

X Sp on roll

Book mark:

2021000

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private

Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

Private; Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

Sergeant

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Edwards

Put, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for camp and

garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in general hosp since Nov. 12. 65

Book mark:

22502E

Larimer

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edwards

Privt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*72*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

2025199
James

Edwards, Fredk

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick Edwards* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marfreeboro*
The *19th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Frederick Edwards
Mark

Co. 13 11. 5. 6. 7.

No.

Frederick Edwards
Volunteered at *Marfreeboro*
Sept 19th 1863

By *Wm. W. Nottingham*
Co. 13th Regiment of Md. Infy.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Wm

62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF



I, *Frederick Edwards* born in *Murfreesboro*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *17* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *19th* day of *Sept* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Frederick*
Edwards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186*2*,

BEFORE

his
Frederick Edwards
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion,* is *five feet six inches*
 high

Wm. A. Hollinger
2 Regiment *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick Edwards* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murfreesboro*
The *19th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Frederick Edwards
Mark

No.

29

Frederick Edwards

Volunteered at *Murfreesboro*

Sept 19th

186*3*

By *John W. Holloman*

Co D 2^d Regiment of Wisc Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

JUL 18 1861

sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF



I, *Frederick Edwards* born in *Newfreestown*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *19th* day of *Sept* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Frederick*
Edwards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 1863,

BEFORE

his
Frederick Edwards
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Launceston Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches*
 high

W. H. Hollinger
 2^d Regiment U. S. C. T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

337
Edwards Harrison

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638592	26
2	5638692	27
3	5638792	28
4	5638886	29
5	5638977	30
6	5639064	31
7	5639152	32
8	5639235	33
9	5639321	34
10	5639403	35
11	5639478	36
12	5639557	37
13	5639634	38
14	5639711	39
15	5639783	40
16	90753144	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Edwards

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in battle of Nashville, Dec. 15 & 16. 1864.*

G. W. Chase

E. | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Harrison Edwards

Mus. Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Stairson Edwards

Musie, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards

Musiny, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Reuter

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards

Mus'n, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me Harrison

Book mark:

Reuter

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards

Musie, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me harness

Book mark:

Reuter

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards

Musie, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards.
Musen, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
Copyist.

E. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards.
Museen, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for G. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cash.
Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards.

Musey, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 7 Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash,
Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards.

Musen, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6. 87/100 for 6 & 1/2 E.

Remarks: Stop for one Fife

Book mark:

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Harrison

Muse, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 can, 1/2
S. tent \$ 5.55

Book mark:

Posey

Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Edward Harrison

Muse, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 55/100 for Cash Exp.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards

Muse, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Edwards

Muse, Co K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 26¹⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark V. 89 P 30-69

(361)

Posley

Copyist.

338

Edwards James

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628698	26
2	5629748	27
3	9074465	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. 17338.

See also

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Funstonville Ala

Occupation

Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1st, 186*3*.

Where

Elk River

By whom

O. H. Jones

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Dec 13th 63
at Regt E's Camp
Mudsey*

J. Thompson

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pat. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a Recruit
Nov 16th 63 and
died in Regt Hospital
Dec 13, 1863.
(Enlisted Aug. 1/63,
at Exeter, for 3 yrs.
Never Mustered.)

Book mark: Dia Dec 14/63
E.B. $\frac{12}{338}$.

R Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards
Pvt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec 13/63 Camp*
Murray, Disease
(Age 22.)

Book mark: *Died Dec 14/63 EN 12*
338

(361)

Godwin
 Copyist.

Edwards, James

I, Co. B

13 Reg't U.S.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	3 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Edwards 10 State desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 1st day of July

Witness:

James Edwards 10 State

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: Just served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

August 1st 1863 18

James Edwards
Enlisted in 4th River Sers

No.

100813

192



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Edwards Do CERTIFY, That I am the 18 years of age; that the said James Edwards is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 1st day of July

Witness:

James Edwards

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *James Edwards* born in *Hamptonville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James Edwards do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this . day of
BEFORE

186

} *his*
James X Edwards
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet *three* inches high.

A. J. [Signature]
Regiment of *U. S. Col'd* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

2010
34

No. _____

James Edwards
Volunteered at *6th Maine*
August 1st 1862

By _____

W. S. Thompson
Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

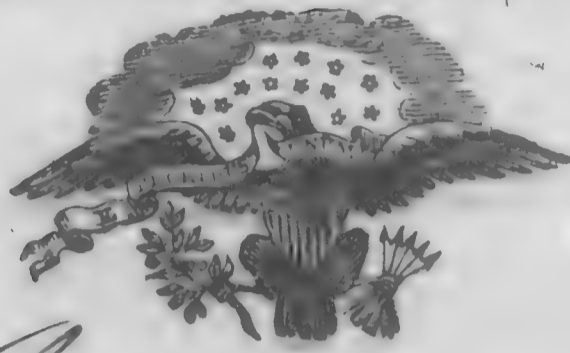
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Edwards* born in *Huntsville*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty two* years,
 and by occupation a *mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *August* 18*63*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Edwards* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of
 BEFORE

18 } *James* ^{*his*} *Edwards*
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Edwards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5 feet 3 inches*
 high.

A. J. ...
A. J. ... Regiment of U. S. *Col'd* Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18



[Handwritten signature]

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

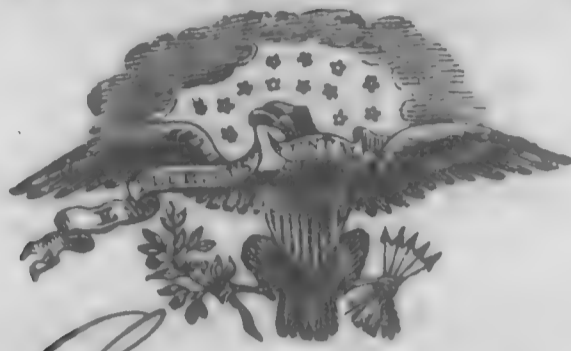
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Edwards* born in *Huntsville*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty two* years,
 and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *August* 18*63*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Edwards* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of 18
 BEFORE

James his *Edwards*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Edwards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5 feet 3* inches
 high.

Albin
42nd Regiment of U.S. Col^d. Volunteers,

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 7th, 1871

The Death of James Edwards
Private, Co. "B", 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Original Order, 1863, December 13th, 1863
Company Muster-out Roll,
December 13th, 1863

Company Descriptive Book,
1863
Company Morning Reports,
1863

Soldier's Final Statement,
Casualty Sheet made from letter of Surg., 1863
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
General, December 14th, 1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
1863
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
1863

Regimental Return,
For 1863, 1863
Regimental Quarterly Returns,
1863

Regimental Descriptive Book,
1863

By Surgeon General,
() 1863

December 14th, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
EPB 15-338
Voted on 11/26/71
H. N. 23

2 for in. sent for to S. G. S. 7/27/67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Completed*

James Edwards

Private of Company "B"

13th Regiment of U.S. Troops,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 15th 1863.

C. W. ...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Edwards
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 13th
 Arm: U.S. Col's Troop State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Ch. Diarrhœa

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. Kirby, Lieutenant
Comd'g Company

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 11 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Murren
Regt. Hospital

Wm. Dwyler end

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Geo. Gustav Row

Dec. 1863.

REMARKS.

aff. Ball
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

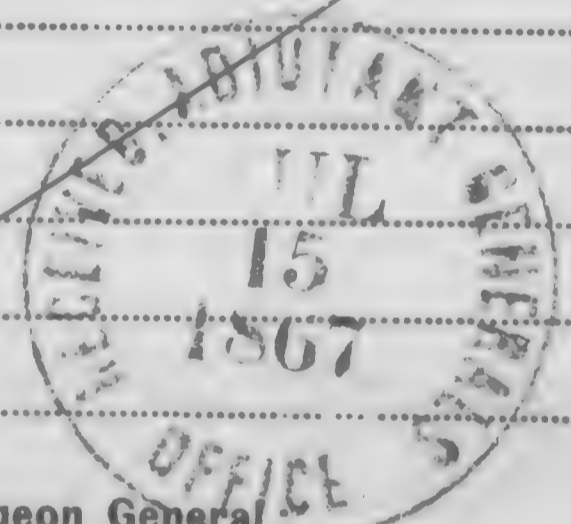
Record and Pension Division,

120 July 15th, 1867

Respectfully returned to *the next office*
and 5th Regiment U.S.A.

It appears from the records of this Office
that *Private James Edwards,*

Co. B, 13th U.S. A., died in
Regt. Hospital, Camp Union,
near Nashville, Tenn., Dec.
14, 1863 of Cholera infection.
He belongs Camp Murray
and his name is on the
records from which the
deceased final papers can
be prepared.

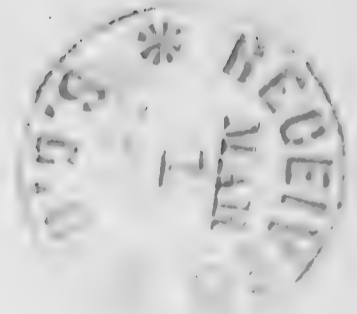
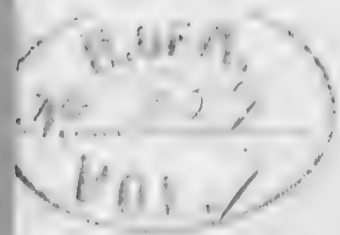


By Order of the Surgeon General

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 859 227



17
WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 27th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of James Edwards Private, of Co. B, 18th Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Dec. 15, 1863.
Regt. Hosp. Camp Murray.

John T. Lippard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. D. Woodward
asr. u. s. a.

"See Muster Roll"

a. f. B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes.....	\$50 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORMS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

		AT AUCTION.	
1 shirt	brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat	"		2 50
1 silver watch	"		25 00
			\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
 WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

339
Edwards, Jesse

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638619	26
2	5638718	27
3	5638817	28
4	5638907	29
5	5638997	30
6	5639084	31
7	5639171	32
8	5639254	33
9	5639341	34
10	5639433	35
11	5639499	36
12	5639578	37
13	5639653	38
14	5639758	39
15	5639865	40
16	9075323	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards
Private, Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Beltsville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reator

E. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one caution

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement under charge of meeting from Aug 6.

Book mark:

Rector

E. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards.
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
under charge of mutiny
since Aug. 6.

Book mark:

A. S. V.
Copyist.

E. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards.
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for S. & G. E.

Remarks: In Mil. Prison,
Nashville, for sentence
Gen. Lt. Martial.

Book mark:

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edward.

Out., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Mil. Prison.
Nashville pr. Sentence
Gen. Court Martial.

Book mark:

AWH.
Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards,
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Co.

Remarks: In Mil. Prison
Nashville per Sentence
G. C. M.

Book mark:

A. H.
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards.

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Military Prison at Nashville per Sentence G. C. M.

Book mark:

C. W. L.

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards
Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865 ✓

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In military
prison Nashville,
by sentence G.C.M.
2 con 1/2 tent \$ 5.20

Book mark:

Posley

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 5.92 for 100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks In Jail Prison
Nashville. Sent by
sentence Gen Court
martial

Book mark:

Posey

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Edwards

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Mil Prison
Nashville. Tenn of
Smallpox Nov 3-1865

Book mark:

Posley

Copyist.

(358)

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Edwards

Pos, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ $16 \frac{18}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn

Nov 20/65 of disease

Sent to Mil Prison Nashville

Tenn. Nov 25/64 per sentence

lsc. m. Charge of mutiny -

Book mark: $78, v. 164 p. 4-73-298-591$

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

E
C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Edwards

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Clarkesville

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Mil. Prison
Nashville Nov. 25/64 per
sentence Gen. Court Martial
on charge of mutiny.
Died Nov. 3, 1865.

G. W. Chase

Edwards, Jesse

P, Co. K

13 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse Edwards* - desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am - *20* - years and - - - months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *26* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Jesse ^{W's} *Edwards*
mark

See 118 13 M.S. 4. 5.

Jesse No.

Jesse Edwards

Volunteered at *Clarksville*

October 26th 186*3*

By *E. J. Bartlett, Capt.*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Jesse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clarksville

I, *Jesse Edwards* born in *Toula Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jesse*
Edwards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

} *Jesse Edwards*
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion,* is *five* feet *eight* inches
high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse Edwards* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *20* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Jesse Edwards
mark

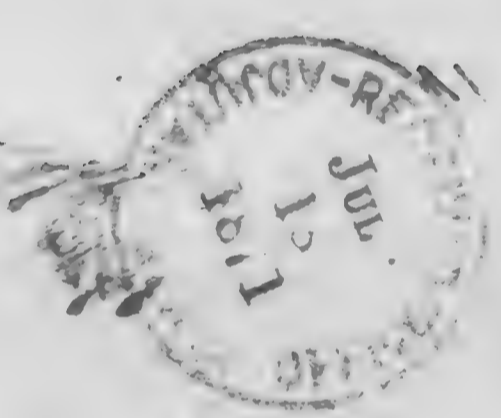
No. _____

7

37

Jesse Edwards
Volunteered at *Clarksville*
October 26 186*3*
By *E. J. Bartlett* Capt.
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*



Jesse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Charlottesville

I, *Jesse Edwards* born in *Yodd Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jesse Edwards*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186
BEFORE

} *Jesse X Edwards*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Miller
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five feet eight*
high

C. B. Moss
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

I certify, on honor, that Jessie Edwards a Private of
Company R. M. Wallace Company (X) of the 13th Regiment of Vol. Co. Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd County, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans Tenn, on the 19th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Jessie Edwards was last paid by Paymaster
Myr B. Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen \$16¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Jessie Edwards was sent to military
Prison Nov. 25/64 to be confined one year
with forfeiture of pay prop. for the same time _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 26th day
of November, 1864.

R. M. Wallace
1st Lieut

Commanding Company

Original of 37th
 1864

Edwards, Jesse

P, Co. K

Reg't

See Henry Coleman.

Enclosures.

ed Cards	Descriptive Lists
arial Records	Final Statements
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[Handwritten signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Dec 4 1863
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

340

Edwards. Moses

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638621	26
2	5638719	27
3	5638815	28
4	5638908	29
5	5638998	30
6	5639085	31
7	5639179	32
8	5639255	33
9	5639342	34
10	5639424	35
11	5639500	36
12	5639579	37
13	5639654	38
14	5639759	39
15	5639866	40
16	9075342	41
17	J. 69-10-1873	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J. 69. 7. 10. C. 9. 73.

See also

E | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Edwards

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Maj. Stearns* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Was in battle of Nashville, Dec 15 & 16, 1864. Died of disease at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 3, 1865.*

G. W. Chase

E | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Moses Edwards

Plt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Rector

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

E
6

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me harness

Book mark:

Pietro

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canton

Book mark:

Reuter

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards.
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aslv.
Copyist.

E. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for G. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Nashv
ville since Dec. 14.

Book mark:

ASH.
Copyist.

8. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Moses Edward,
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *6.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H.
Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. 92/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: In confinement.

Book mark:

C. W. L.
Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards.
Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5. 92 for B & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one month's pay per sentence C. M.

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one month's pay by sentence GCM, stop 1 Knap 1 Har \$4.05

Book mark:

Posley Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 9²⁵/₁₀₀ for cover

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one month pay by sentence of Field Officer C. M.

Book mark:

Posey

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards
Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen
Hospital at Nashville
Tenn Nov 30. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Posley
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 209 ²¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn Nov 30/65 - of disease. Stop one months pay by sentence F. O. C. m.

Book mark: 75.V.118 P. 102-70. V.164 P. 3-73.

Posey

(861)

Copyist.

PARA-269

JAN. 23

5639866

1891*

V130-P.224-71-J. 69 U.10
C. J. 73.

E 13 U. S. A.

Moses Edwards
, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-69-6. J. 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sep 4, 1873.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

C. C. Casey Copyist

Edwards, Moses

P., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moses Edwards* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *20* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
The *26* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:
C. J. Bartlett

his
Moses Edwards
mark

Moses Edwards
Volunteered at *Clarksville*
October 26 1863
By *C. J. Bartlett*
Regiment of *—*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *—*
Discharged *—* 186*—*
Sup

No *113* U.S. C. *57*
42

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:
[Faint signature]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Clarksville

I, *Moses Edwards*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *26th* day of *Oct*

born in *Gods Co*
aged *Twenty* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Moses Edwards* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 }
BEFORE

Moses Edwards
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Moses Edwards* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair. Dark complexion,* is *five feet 11* inches high

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Moses Edwards* — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am — *20* — years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clear Forks Tenn*
The *26* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

Moses Edwards
mark

No. *42*

Moses Edwards

Volunteered at *Clear Forks Tenn*

October 26th 1863

By *E. J. Bartlett, Capt.*

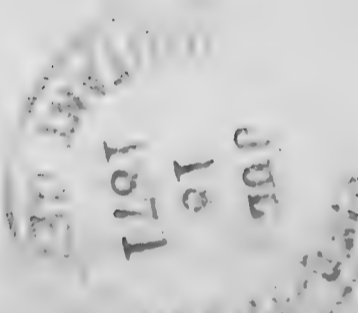
Regiment of *—*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of *—*

Discharged *—* 186*—*

dup



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Moses Edwards* born in *Loda Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Moses Edwards*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

12

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

} *his*
Moses X Edwards
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Moses Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches
high

C. B. ...
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

UNITED STATES ARMY

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Miss Edmund
Mrs. W. B. D.
Nov 13/65
Fort Myrtle
Fairbault Minn*

Smith Co.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Moses Edwards

Number and locality of the grave . .

West Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased . .

942

Regiment, rank, and company

Private Co. K 13. U.S. Inf. Regts

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) . . }

Married

Cause of death }

Small Pox

Age of the deceased

40 years

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

November 30th

1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Moses Edwards</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>942</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. K. 13. U.S. Inf. Vols</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . .	<i>Married</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>40 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>November 30th</i>	<i>1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

L. G. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL *No. 11 Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

38

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Moses Edwards

13th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. Nov - 30 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Edwards
RECEIVED
DEPT. OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
NOV 23 1865

I certify, on honor, that Moses Edwards a Private of
 Captain J. M. Wallace Company (11) of the 13th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp No. 1, on the 19th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th Artillery to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Genl
Hospital, N. H. Johnson of Smallpox

The said Moses Edwards was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Campbell to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Two hundred and 20 ³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
200 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Stop one month pay by sentence of court, \$4.00
Stop \$14.15 for C. & E
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Eighteen 15 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washville Tenn, this 7th day
 of November, 1865.

J. M. Wallace
per Lieut

 Commanding Company,

This date 20/11/65

2 f.c. sent for 5/9 Dec 13/65

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Moses Edwards

Late of Company K

13 Reg't of USC Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn

on the 30 day of November 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Moses Edwards late
a Private of Captain _____ Company E of
the 13 Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital Ark at
Nashville Tenn on the 30th day of November 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ -
				Notes.....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory~~ ^{named soldier had no effects except} comprises all the effects of ~~of~~ ^{now destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox} deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: November 30th 1865

C. C. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
in charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Moses Edwards

Late of Company *K*

13 Reg't of *US Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville, Tenn*

on the *30* day of *November* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Moses Edwards late
a Private of Captain _____ Company K of
the 13 Regiment of 46th Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in USA Genl Hospital Bldg, at
Nashville Tenn on the 30th day of November 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pair socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ -
				Notes.....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory~~ inventory comprises all the effects of
~~those destroyed to prevent~~ those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
As Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: November 30th 1865

Le. G. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
in charge

No 11 U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Dec. 1st, 1865

Commanding Officer, K. Company,
 13 Regiment U.S. Inf

I have to inform you
 that Moses Edwards of your Company died in this
 Hospital on Nov. 30, 1865 of
Small Pox

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
 and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm. H. Woodruff
 Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
 In charge of General Hospital

Moses Edwards.
Co "K" 13th U.S. I.
Mr Eubank

Ed

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook

March 1st, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Moses Edwards, Pot., Co. "K",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

"Stop one month's pay per
sentence of Court martial." M. R. for May & June
1865. Please furnish copy.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Larson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8th, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Moses Edwards, Co. K,
13th Reg't U. S. C.

No record of trial.
Regt. Gd. Report Bk. shows him. - Confd. April 1st 65.
Charge - Swindling - Sentenced to one month's labor
with ball & chain. Sentence commenced May 6/65.

G.B.

341

Edwards. Thomas

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638620	26
2	5638720	27
3	5638816	28
4	5638909	29
5	5638999	30
6	5639134	31
7	5639856	32
8	9075414	33
9	W.S. 1160627	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. 12/498.
W.S. 1160627

See also

D. 2555068 Pointon
MS. 1160627
02905611 accepted

J. D. Dwyer
Ex

E
E

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 26

, 186*3*.

Where

Clarksville,

By whom

C. B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease in Nashville, about the 1st May, 1864.

G. W. Chase

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Edwards

Det., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26

, 1863.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.S. 1160627

Rector

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since at Nash-
vill since April 15 1864

Book mark:

Rector

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't; \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at Nashville stop for me caution

Book mark:

Becker

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wied in stop at Nash
vill about the first of May
Have never been notified offi
cially of his death As des. roll
was furnished have no knowl
edge of amt of clothing bill
He was indebted to P. H. Mil
ler, Sutter \$4.00

Book mark: Wied May 14/64. E.B. ¹²/₄₉₈

Rector

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 39 ⁶⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dis at Nashville Tenn
about May 1/64 of
disease

Book mark 71, V, 250 p. 133-78-235-202

(361)

Posey
Copyist.

NARA-289

JAN. 23

5639856

★ 1891 ★

*Died may 14/64 EB ¹²
498*

E

13

U.S.C.P.

Thomas Edwards
 Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 1160627

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 13, 1906.

It has this day (Sept. 13, 1906,)

been determined by this Department from the records
 and from information furnished by the Auditor for
 the War Department, that
 the above named soldier
 was enrolled October
 26, 1863.

H. M. Gibson

(M. S. O. 186)

Copyist.

Edwards, Thos;

P., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Edward* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *26* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp L. Thomas Lewis*
The *16th* day of *February* 18*64*

Witness: *Sient. James C. Tabbitt*

Co. H 13 M. S. R. 7.

No. _____

44

Thomas Edward

Volunteered at *Camp L. Thomas Lewis*

Co. H 13 M. S. R. 7. 18*63*

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18*63*

sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Illinois



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Thomas Edward*
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Todd Co.*
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *twenty five* years,
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *October* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Edwards* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp St. Thomas Tenn*
this *16th* day of *February* 1862 } *Thomas Edwards*
BEFORE *Lieut. J. C. Babbitt* } *with*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches*
high.

James C. Babbitt
Lieut 13th Regiment of W. S. C. I. Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Edwards* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *25* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp S. Thomas Tenn.*
The *16th* day of *February 1864.*

Witness: *Lieut. James C. Subitt.*

No. *—*

Thomas Edwards
Volunteered at *Fort Mims*
Feb 26th 1864

By *—*
Regiment of *—*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of *—*

Discharged *—* 18 *—*



Jus

44

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *—* ; that the *—* ; that the *—* years of age; and I said *—* is *—* do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—*

Witness: *—*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Thomas Edwards* born in *Todd Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-sixth* day of *October* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Edwards* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp L. Thomas*
this *16th* day of *February* 1864,
BEFORE *Lieut. J. C. Babbitt* } *Thomas Edwards*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Queen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches*
high.

James C. Babbitt
Lieut. 13th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 24th, 1878

The Death of Thomas Edwards
Private, Co. "K", 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For July & Aug't., 1864, About May 1st, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll,
About May 1st, 1864
Company Descriptive Book,
Company Morning Reports,

Soldier's Final Statement,
(Signed by Surgeon) May 14th, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
Regimental Return,
For 1864,

Regimental Quarterly Returns,
Regimental Descriptive Book,

By Surgeon General,
() May 14th, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed 11/3 17/495 Saled 10/11.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Edwards
a Private in Company H
13th Regt. of Colored Troops
Died May 14th 1864



Adjutant, R. H. [Signature]

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A. G. Aug 3rd 1864
Des. list sent 2nd Auditor
A. G. Oct. 1st 1864
Rec'd. of [unclear] of [unclear]
sent 2nd Auditor
3

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 3rd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Auditor.

I certify, That Thomas Edwards Private
of Captain E. H. Parks Company [K] of the 18 Regiment
of Missouri born in Toddles, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 25 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted
by J. B. Murre at Blacksville Tenn on the 26th day
October eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Received in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn on the
17th day of May 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Thomas Edwards was last paid by
Paymaster Meyer Knapp to include the 31st day
of December eighteen hundred and 63 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 18 $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States \$ 78 on a account of laundry & Lumber

He is indebted to laundress

at $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 13th day
of May 1864 18.....

Justin Rouayre
Acty Surg USA
In charge of Commanding Company
Gen Hospital No 16

342

Oldham, Chester

Co. D., **13** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	<i>See Oldham, Chester,</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

338

Edwards James

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628698	26
2	5629748	27
3	9074465	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. 17338.

See also

J.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Funtoville Ala*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River*

By whom *C. E. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec 13th 63*
at Regt Wash's Camp
Mussey

J. Thompson

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pat Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit
Nov 16th 63 and
died in Regt Hospital
Dec 13, 1863.
(Enlisted Aug. 1/63,
at Ex River, for 3 yrs.
Never mustered.)*

Book mark: *Died Dec 14/63*
E.B. 12/338.

R Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards
Pvt., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec 13/63 Camp*
Murray, Disease
(Age 22.)

Book mark: *Died Dec 14/63 EN 12*
338

(361)

Godwin
 Copyist.

Edwards, James

I, Co. D, 13 Reg't. U.S.A.

~~D~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	B Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, JOHN J. ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at The ... day of

Witness:

... of the ...

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: Just served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Admitted on Elk River, Tenn

discharged 1st 1863 18

No.

James Edwards

Co B 13th

19th



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The ... day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *James Edwards* born in *Heuntville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James Edwards do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186
BEFORE

} *his*
James X Edwards
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet *three* inches high.

A. J. [Signature]
Regiment of *U.S. Col'd* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

20007
34

No. _____

James Edwards
Volunteered at *Elkh River Tenn*

August 1st 1862

By _____

W. S. Thompson
Regiment of *U. S. C. Troops*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

James Edwards
W. S. Thompson
Circular stamp: *RECORDED JUL 13 1871*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Edwards* born in *Shuttsville*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty two* years,
 and by occupation a *mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *August* 18 *63*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Edwards* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of 18
 BEFORE

James ^{*his*} *Edwards*
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Edwards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5 feet 3 inches*
 high.

A. L. ...
 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:



Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

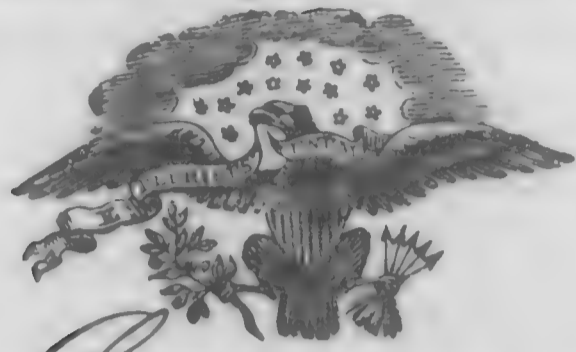
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Edwards* born in *Huntsville*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *twenty two* years,
 and by occupation a *Mechanic* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *August* 18*63*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Edwards* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of 18
 BEFORE

James his *Edwards*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Edwards*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches
 high.

Albin
42^d Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers,

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 17th, 1871

The Death of James Edwards
Private, Co. "B", 13th Reg't U.S.

Colored So., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
from Original Dec. 31, 1863, December 13th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll,
December 13th, 1863

Company Descriptive Book,
1863

Company Morning Reports,
1863

Soldier's Final Statement,
Casualty Sheet made from letter of Surg., 1863

Soldier's Report of Death and Interment,
General December 14th, 1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
1863

Regimental Return,
For 1863, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns,
1863

Regimental Descriptive Book,
1863

By Surgeon General,
1863

December 14th, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. B 14-
E 13 338

sw. H.
voted 26. 11. 25

2 for included for to 5 4. 5 1867

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Complete*

James Edwards
Private of Company "B"

13th Regiment of U.S. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 15th 1863.

Wm. R. ...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Edwards
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 13
 Arm: U.S. Cold Troop State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Ch. Diarrhœa

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. Kirby Chamberlain
Comd'g Company

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 17 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Murren
Regt. Hospital

See Dyer's end

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Roll
Dec. 1863.

REMARKS.

A. B. Ball

Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

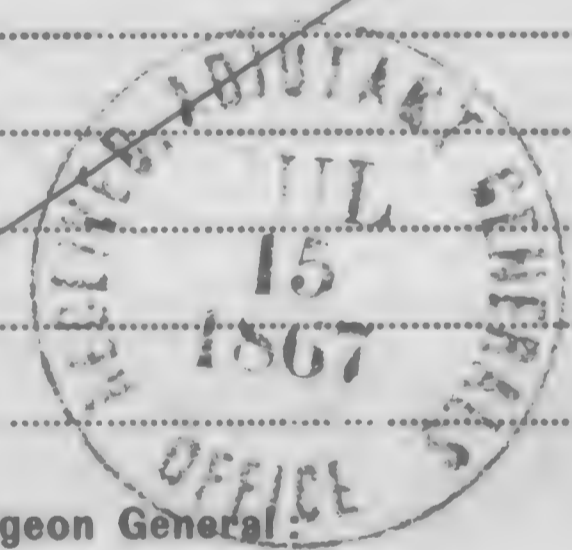
120

July 15th, 1867

Respectfully returned to *Genl. [unclear]*
at [unclear]

It appears from the records of this Office

that *Benjamin Edwards*
Co. B 13th U. S. C. S. died in
Regt. Heavy Cavalry,
near Nashville, Tenn., Dec.
14, 1863 of Cholera.
The Right Hon. Capt. Murray
can compile and see
witnesses from which the
service and papers can
be prepared.

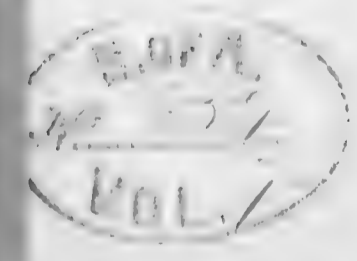


By Order of the Surgeon General

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 559 227



17

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 27, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of James Edwards Pinto, of Co. "B", 13th Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Dec. 15, 1863.
Regt. Hosp. Camp Murray.

[Handwritten Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

[Handwritten Signature]
A.S.S.A.

"Co Muster Roll"

[Handwritten initials]

343

Ekstrand John H

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant | 2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626082	26
2	5636072	27
3	5636177	28
4	5636271	29
5	5636364	30
6	5636456	31
7	5636553	32
8	5636649	33
9	5636741	34
10	5636821	35
11	5637177	36
12	40770206	37
13	42670550	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 51 Ill. Vols.

E 13 U.S.C.T.

John H. Eckstrom
2nd Lt. Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mussy Tenn Dec 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Camp Mussy Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appl. by Sp. ord 61
Head Qrs. Army of Gen. U.S.
C. Troops Nashville
Tenn Dec 1, 1863 -
Formerly 1st Regt 51 Ills
vol

Book mark :

J. H. Jones

E

13

U.S.C.T.

John N. Ekstrand
2^d Lt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *David Lee, 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported to Maj Stearns*
Dec. 1, 1863 in accordance
with Spec. ord. no 310 HQrs
Dept. Cumberland. Reported to
Sol. Hottenstein Dec. 5, 1863
in accordance with
Spec. ord. no. 41 HQrs Com
Orgn U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Wines

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Ekstrand
2^d Lt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to Maj Stearns
Adj. G. U.S. for duty in accor-
dance with Order No 310
dated Nov. 18th 63. Ad Ord.
Capt. Cumb'd. Reported to
Col. Comd'g in accordance
with Special Order No. 61,
Ad Ord Com Ordn U.S.C.T.
Dec. 5th 63

Book mark:

(358)

Mines
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

John H Ekstrand
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entered on duty in accordance with Special order no. 310 Hd. Qrs, Dept, Cumberland, dated Nov 18, 1863, Absent on leave of absence since April 15, 64, by order Maj Genl Thomas (20 days)

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Ekstrand

2^d Lt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Ekstrand
2^d Lt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded by Guirillas while on a scout at Huntington Aug. 30/64*

Book mark: 11280

W. Sines

G

13

U.S.C.T.

J. H. Ekstrand
2nd Lieut, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with
leave since Oct 30/64.*

Book mark: *358*

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

John H Ekstrand
2nd Lt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Oct 20/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

John H Ekstrand
2^d Lieut, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since
Oct 30/64. Honorably
Discharged the service
of the U.S. by special
Order No. 19. War
Department Adjt
Gen Office Wash-
ington Jan 12, 1864*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

John H Ekstrand.

2nd Lieut Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since
Oct. 30/64. Honorably
Discharged the service
of the United States By
Special Order No. 19
War Department.
Adgt Gen's Office
Washington
12th 1865.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

8

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Exstrand
Lieut; Co K., 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Mar 1864

Present

April 1864

absent on

leave since April 15/64
for 20 days by order
Lieut Thomas

May 1 to Aug 1864

Present

Sept 1864

Present

sick in quarters

Oct 1864 to Jan 1865

absent

sick since Sept 20/64

Feb 1865

Resigned by

G.O. No. 19.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(546)

Copyist.

E. P. | 13" M.S.C.I.
J. H. C. Restrand?
2nd Lieut. 13th Regt. U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,

for the month of Sept, 1864

dated October 8, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Ekestrand
24th, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*
the services of the U.S.
on Surgeons Certificate
of disability fr. S.O.
No. 19 dated War
Dept. Adj't. General's

Book mark: *(over)*

Washington

JAN. 23

5637177

1891 ☆

*Office Washington Jan'y 12
1866:*

E. Strand, Jr. H.

Lt., Co. 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>6</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>4</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. I. G. P. B. 1865

Sheldon, Illinois
January 5th 1865

John H. Ekstrand
2^d Lieut. 13th U. S. C. Troops.

Tenders his resignation
based on Surgeons certificate
of disability enclosed.
Is not indebted to the U. S.
Government for Ordnance or
Ordnance Stores, or any other
property whatever.

1 Enc.

Note: Resignation accepted
by Major M. J. of Jan 12th 1865
from A. J. G. P. B.

Recd. A. G. O. Jan 11th 1865

2^d Lieut. John H. Ekstrand of
the 13th U. S. C. Troops. Tenders his
resignation on enclosed
Surgeons certificate.

Sheldon Troque's Co Ill. Jan. 5th 1865.

L. Thomas,
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

Sir I have the honor to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut. of the 13th ad. S. C. Infy. as it will be impossible for me, to perform duty as an officer of the Infy service, as I have lost the use of my left knee-joint, which the enclosed Surgeons Certificate will show. I should have been glad to serve my adopted country to the end of the war.

I Certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U. S. A. for Ordnance or Ordnance Stores or for any other property.
Postoffice adrs Sheldon Ill.

I have the honor to be your
most humble & obedt. Servant.

L. Thomas,
A. C. U. S. A.

John H. Strand
2nd Lieut. 13th U. S. C. Infy

There is no muster in of John N. Cottrant as 2^d Supt
of the 13th U.S. C.S. on file in this Office. He is borne
on the Returns of the Regt at 2^d Supt. since Dec. 1863
On Return for Nov. 1864. (latest on file) he is reported
"Absent sick since Oct 30, 1864"

W.A.

E. 21. Cert. Lat. 1864,

St. Louis, Missouri
December 15th 1864.

John H. Christman.
2^d Lieut. 10th W. S. C. Regt.

Forwards Surgeon
certificate of disability.

1864

Recd. H. C. Co. 20th 1864

Johnsonville Tenn
 October 20th 1864.

Wm. Whipple

Adjt Gen Dept Cumberland
 Gen

I respectfully request a leave of absence
 for twenty (20) days, upon the enclosed
 Surgeon's Certificate

Post Office address } I remain

Sheldon Proquois Co
 Ills.

Most respectfully

Yours obt^d servt
 John H. Estrand
 2nd Lieut Co H 13th U.S. Inf.

C. H. ...
Johnstonville Tenn.

1379-P. E. G. Oct. 20th

Electronid John 20.

2d Lieut.

Requests a leave of absence for
twenty days, based on Surgeons
Certificate

W. H. ...

Hardy ...

Oct. 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved

Perley B. Dickerson

1st Lt. Company C. 24.

W. H. ...

Hardy ...

Oct. 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded

approved.

St. Vincent ...

Col. ...

S.C. 147 - 1864

Oct 26 1864

Ad Gen Dist. of Tennessee

Nashville Oct. 26, 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Joseph ...

Maj Gen
Comdr

Johanna Witts Tenn
October 20th West.

Wm W Whipple

Adjt Gen Dept Quarters
Gen

I respectfully request a leave of absence
for twenty (20) days, upon the enclosed
Surgeon's Certificate
Post Office address } I remain
Sheldon Coquois les }
Ills. }

Most respectfully

Yours obt^l servt
John H. E. Stranck
2nd Lieut Co H 13th U.S. Inf.

E. D. Castle 1864

Sheldon, Illinois
December 15th 1864.

John H. Chisland.
2^d Lieut. 10th W. S. C. Regt.

Towards Surgeon
certificate of disability.

W. S. C. Co. 2^d 1864

Sheldon Dec. 15th 1864

L. Thomas
Adt. Gen. U. S. A.

Gen. I have the honor to report to you, my situation and adrep. and that I am not able to report to my Regt. on account of my wound as stated in the enclosed Surgeons Certificate. but shall be glad to do so as soon as I am able to walk.

My post office adrep is as before
Sheldon. Ill.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant.

John H. Chestnut
2^d Lieut 13th U. S. C. Troops

To L. Thomas
Adt. Gen. U. S. A.
Washington, D. C.

Camp 3rd U. S. C. Infantry.
Johnsonville Oct 5th 1864
E 1110 DQ 1864
E. M. Stroud. Jew H.
2nd Lieut Co H 13th U. S. C.

Requests leave of absence for 30 days, to visit his home in Illinois. on Surgeon's certificate. States his P. O. address if absent.
one enclosure.

Co. H. 13th U. S. C. Infantry.
Johnsonville Oct 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded (30)
recommended.

Perley B. Dickerson
1st Lieut Co H. 13th U. S. C. I
Comm 5th C

Head. 2nd U. S. Forces,
Johnsonville Oct 5th 1864

Respectfully forwarded (30)
recommended

John W. Mervin
Co. H 13th U. S. C. Infantry
Comm 1st

Head Quarters
Head Quarters, Troops on N. & N. W. R.
Johnsonville Tenn. Oct. 5 1864

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

Wm. R. H. [Signature]
Lieut 12th U. S. C.
Comdg.

E 53. F. V. Oct 17th 1864

Head Quarters, Dick Tenn
Nashville Oct 7th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Lowell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen

By

J. H. Parks
Maj - a. a. g.

In absence of the Maj Gen [Signature]

Per XV. [Signature] 59700127

Camp 3rd U. S. Colored Infantry
 Johnsonville Oct 5 1864.

Brig Genl. W. D. Whipple
 A. A. G. D. of C.

General:

I have the honor to request
 a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home
 in Illinois on enclosed Surgeon's certificate. My post
 office address if absent, will be Sheldon, Dequois Co.
 Illinois.

I am General

Very respectfully Your Obedt Servant

John H. Ekstrand

2nd Lieut Co A 13th U. S. C. Infantry

E-54-2DC 1864
Camp L. Thomas March 31/64

E. Strand, J. M. Smith
Co No 13 U.S.C.

Requests leave of absence for
thirty days on Surgeons Certificate.
Was a Serjt in 51st
Regt. U.S. (Quoted his order of ap-
pointment several days before
the battle of "Mesaona ridge"
but remained till the battle was
over - at which battle he
sustained an injury which is daily
increasing. has not been absent
since his enlistment in 1861.
and would not ask now - but for
reasons stated.

1 Enclosure.

Camp L. Thomas, Co. 13 U.S.C.
March 31st 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded.
M. D. Crowl
Capt. Comd'g Co.

Hd Quarters 13th U.S. Cavalry
April 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved and earnestly
recommended. The applicant
is truly deserving this in-
dulgence.

John A. Hottel
Col. Comd'g Regt

No 2 Troop 13th U.S. Cavalry
Nashville Tenn
April 2nd 1864

Respy forwarded
approved
Alvan C. Green
Maj General

51st
54th
55th
56th
57th
58th
59th
60th
61st
62nd
63rd
64th
65th
66th
67th
68th
69th
70th
71st
72nd
73rd
74th
75th
76th
77th
78th
79th
80th
81st
82nd
83rd
84th
85th
86th
87th
88th
89th
90th
91st
92nd
93rd
94th
95th
96th
97th
98th
99th
100th
101st
102nd
103rd
104th
105th
106th
107th
108th
109th
110th
111st
112nd
113th
114th
115th
116th
117th
118th
119th
120th
121st
122nd
123rd
124th
125th
126th
127th
128th
129th
130th
131st
132nd
133rd
134th
135th
136th
137th
138th
139th
140th
141st
142nd
143rd
144th
145th
146th
147th
148th
149th
150th
151st
152nd
153rd
154th
155th
156th
157th
158th
159th
160th
161st
162nd
163rd
164th
165th
166th
167th
168th
169th
170th
171st
172nd
173rd
174th
175th
176th
177th
178th
179th
180th
181st
182nd
183rd
184th
185th
186th
187th
188th
189th
190th
191st
192nd
193rd
194th
195th
196th
197th
198th
199th
200th
201st
202nd
203rd
204th
205th
206th
207th
208th
209th
210th
211st
212nd
213th
214th
215th
216th
217th
218th
219th
220th
221st
222nd
223rd
224th
225th
226th
227th
228th
229th
230th
231st
232nd
233rd
234th
235th
236th
237th
238th
239th
240th
241st
242nd
243rd
244th
245th
246th
247th
248th
249th
250th
251st
252nd
253rd
254th
255th
256th
257th
258th
259th
260th
261st
262nd
263rd
264th
265th
266th
267th
268th
269th
270th
271st
272nd
273rd
274th
275th
276th
277th
278th
279th
280th
281st
282nd
283rd
284th
285th
286th
287th
288th
289th
290th
291st
292nd
293rd
294th
295th
296th
297th
298th
299th
300th
301st
302nd
303rd
304th
305th
306th
307th
308th
309th
310th
311st
312nd
313th
314th
315th
316th
317th
318th
319th
320th
321st
322nd
323rd
324th
325th
326th
327th
328th
329th
330th
331st
332nd
333rd
334th
335th
336th
337th
338th
339th
340th
341st
342nd
343rd
344th
345th
346th
347th
348th
349th
350th
351st
352nd
353rd
354th
355th
356th
357th
358th
359th
360th
361st
362nd
363rd
364th
365th
366th
367th
368th
369th
370th
371st
372nd
373rd
374th
375th
376th
377th
378th
379th
380th
381st
382nd
383rd
384th
385th
386th
387th
388th
389th
390th
391st
392nd
393rd
394th
395th
396th
397th
398th
399th
400th
401st
402nd
403rd
404th
405th
406th
407th
408th
409th
410th
411st
412nd
413th
414th
415th
416th
417th
418th
419th
420th
421st
422nd
423rd
424th
425th
426th
427th
428th
429th
430th
431st
432nd
433rd
434th
435th
436th
437th
438th
439th
440th
441st
442nd
443rd
444th
445th
446th
447th
448th
449th
450th
451st
452nd
453rd
454th
455th
456th
457th
458th
459th
460th
461st
462nd
463rd
464th
465th
466th
467th
468th
469th
470th
471st
472nd
473rd
474th
475th
476th
477th
478th
479th
480th
481st
482nd
483rd
484th
485th
486th
487th
488th
489th
490th
491st
492nd
493rd
494th
495th
496th
497th
498th
499th
500th
501st
502nd
503rd
504th
505th
506th
507th
508th
509th
510th
511st
512nd
513th
514th
515th
516th
517th
518th
519th
520th
521st
522nd
523rd
524th
525th
526th
527th
528th
529th
530th
531st
532nd
533rd
534th
535th
536th
537th
538th
539th
540th
541st
542nd
543rd
544th
545th
546th
547th
548th
549th
550th
551st
552nd
553rd
554th
555th
556th
557th
558th
559th
560th
561st
562nd
563rd
564th
565th
566th
567th
568th
569th
570th
571st
572nd
573rd
574th
575th
576th
577th
578th
579th
580th
581st
582nd
583rd
584th
585th
586th
587th
588th
589th
590th
591st
592nd
593rd
594th
595th
596th
597th
598th
599th
600th
601st
602nd
603rd
604th
605th
606th
607th
608th
609th
610th
611st
612nd
613th
614th
615th
616th
617th
618th
619th
620th
621st
622nd
623rd
624th
625th
626th
627th
628th
629th
630th
631st
632nd
633rd
634th
635th
636th
637th
638th
639th
640th
641st
642nd
643rd
644th
645th
646th
647th
648th
649th
650th
651st
652nd
653rd
654th
655th
656th
657th
658th
659th
660th
661st
662nd
663rd
664th
665th
666th
667th
668th
669th
670th
671st
672nd
673rd
674th
675th
676th
677th
678th
679th
680th
681st
682nd
683rd
684th
685th
686th
687th
688th
689th
690th
691st
692nd
693rd
694th
695th
696th
697th
698th
699th
700th
701st
702nd
703rd
704th
705th
706th
707th
708th
709th
710th
711st
712nd
713th
714th
715th
716th
717th
718th
719th
720th
721st
722nd
723rd
724th
725th
726th
727th
728th
729th
730th
731st
732nd
733rd
734th
735th
736th
737th
738th
739th
740th
741st
742nd
743rd
744th
745th
746th
747th
748th
749th
750th
751st
752nd
753rd
754th
755th
756th
757th
758th
759th
760th
761st
762nd
763rd
764th
765th
766th
767th
768th
769th
770th
771st
772nd
773rd
774th
775th
776th
777th
778th
779th
780th
781st
782nd
783rd
784th
785th
786th
787th
788th
789th
790th
791st
792nd
793rd
794th
795th
796th
797th
798th
799th
800th
801st
802nd
803rd
804th
805th
806th
807th
808th
809th
810th
811st
812nd
813th
814th
815th
816th
817th
818th
819th
820th
821st
822nd
823rd
824th
825th
826th
827th
828th
829th
830th
831st
832nd
833rd
834th
835th
836th
837th
838th
839th
840th
841st
842nd
843rd
844th
845th
846th
847th
848th
849th
850th
851st
852nd
853rd
854th
855th
856th
857th
858th
859th
860th
861st
862nd
863rd
864th
865th
866th
867th
868th
869th
870th
871st
872nd
873rd
874th
875th
876th
877th
878th
879th
880th
881st
882nd
883rd
884th
885th
886th
887th
888th
889th
890th
891st
892nd
893rd
894th
895th
896th
897th
898th
899th
900th
901st
902nd
903rd
904th
905th
906th
907th
908th
909th
910th
911st
912nd
913th
914th
915th
916th
917th
918th
919th
920th
921st
922nd
923rd
924th
925th
926th
927th
928th
929th
930th
931st
932nd
933rd
934th
935th
936th
937th
938th
939th
940th
941st
942nd
943rd
944th
945th
946th
947th
948th
949th
950th
951st
952nd
953rd
954th
955th
956th
957th
958th
959th
960th
961st
962nd
963rd
964th
965th
966th
967th
968th
969th
970th
971st
972nd
973rd
974th
975th
976th
977th
978th
979th
980th
981st
982nd
983rd
984th
985th
986th
987th
988th
989th
990th
991st
992nd
993rd
994th
995th
996th
997th
998th
999th
1000th

E-54 A.C. 1864

You - Mr. ...
Entirely ...

Respectfully forwarded
John ...

Major Gen. ...
Henry M. ...

Col. ...
G. C. ...

Major ...

Respectfully forwarded
John ...

Camp S. Thomas Tenn.
March 31st 1864

Brig Genl Wm D Whipple
A. A. G. Dept Cumb^{ts}

I respectfully ask
leave of absence for thirty days on Surgeons certificate
I was a Seryt in Co. C, 37th Ill. Vol. 3rd Brigade, Genl
Sheridans division, and received orders to report to
Major Stearns A. A. G. & Comdr Orgn. W. C. G., several
days before the battle of Missionary Ridge, but
thought it my duty to remain until the battle
was over. I there received an injury in my left
knee, which has since that time become worse
almost every day, so that I am nearly unable to
walk. I have never had a furlough or leave
of absence, nor lost one days duty since my enlist-
ment in 1861, and should not now ask the indulgence
now but for reasons stated.

My Post office address is Sheldon,
Ingham Co. Ill.

Very Resply

Yours Obediently

John H. K. Strunk
25 St. Cot 13th W. S. P.

E. H. WARD, 1864.

Sheldon, Illinois
November 25th 1864.

John H. Ekstrand.
2^d Lieut. 13th Regt. U. S. C. Troop.

Forwards Surgeon's
certificate of disability,
and requests leave of absence
for thirty (30) days.

1 Enc

Corresponding letter sent
Dec 1, 1864.

Rec'd. A. G. O. Nov 30th 1864.

Sheldon Ill. Nov. 25th 1864.

Gen. Thomas. Adt. Gen. of U.S.A.

Gen. I have the honor to request a leave of absence for 30th days. for reason stated on Surgeons Certificate. I was wounded in a skirmish with the quireas at Huntington in West. Tenn. on the 30th day of August 1864. I received a leave of absence. of Gen. W.T. Sherman, dated Nov. 3rd 1864 and expires the 23rd of Nov. 1864. But was not to procure a Surgeons Certificate before this time.

P. O. Adrep. Sheldon, Ill.

I have the honor to be your
most humble & obedt. servant.

John H. Strands
2nd Lieut C^o "H" 13th U.S.C. Inf.

W. A. Co. Mil. Div of Minn.
Nashville Oct. 28/97

E. W. Sawyer A.M.
Sherman W. T. Maj. Genl.

S. O. No. 197.

Leave of Absence Lt. Ekstrand.

Copied in Gen Order Book

HEAD-QUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

Nashville, Tenn., *October 28th* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *194*

} Extract.

3. Leave of absence for *twenty* days, on account of wounds received in action, is hereby granted
2^d Lieut. Jacob H. Ekstrand 13th U.S.C. Inf.
with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this Military Division.

By order of Major General W. T. SHERMAN.



Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C.O. 13th U.S.C. Inf.

Lieut John H. Chetrand of the 13th U. S. C. Infy having applied to me for a Certificate of disability on which to ground an application for a discharge from the service of the U. S. A

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find him suffering from a fracture of the femur extending into the knee joint caused by a rifle ball. wound received some four and a half months since. And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and unable to travel

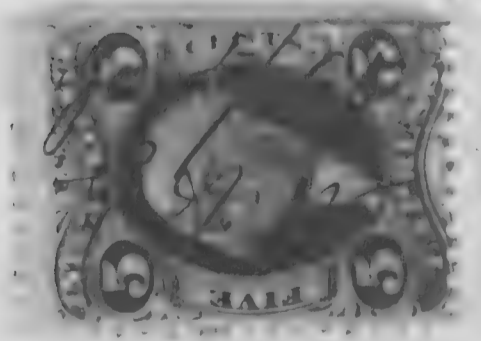
I further declare my belief that he never will be able to resume his duties owing to the fact that his knee joint has become Ankylosed
dated at Middleport Ills January 5th A.D. 1865

Dr J. V. Fullinwider

Subscribed and sworn to before me George A. Woodford, Clerk of the County Court of Tazewell County Illinois & I hereby certify that the said Dr. J. V. Fullinwider is a regular practicing Physician of said County and reputable in his profession.

Given under my hand and Official Seal at Middleport this 15th day of January A.D. 1865

Geo A Woodford
Clerk



Lieut John N Ekstrand of the 13th U. S. C Groups
having applied to me for a certificate of disability on
which to ground and application for an extension of
leave of absence

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that he is suffering from
a fracture of the femur, extending into the knee joint caused
by rifle ball, wound received some four months since
and that in consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty and not able to travel.

I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than sixty days
dated at Middleport Ills Dec 19th A D 1864

Dr J V Fullinwider

Subscribed and sworn to before me Geo A
Moyard Clerk of the County Court of Morgan
Co Illinois & I do hereby certify that the said
Dr Fullinwider is a regular practicing Physician
in said County in good standing and Reputation.
Given under my hand and Official
Seal at Middleport in said County
this 19th day of December A D 1864
Geo A Moyard
Clerk



Lieut John N Ekstrand of the 13th U.S.C. Inftry
 having applied to me for a certificate of
 disability on which to ground an application
 for an extension of leave of absence, I do hereby
 certify that I have carefully examined this
 officer and find him suffering from wounds
 received at Huntington West Tenn on
 the 30th day of August AD 1864. And
 that in consequence thereof he is in my
 opinion unfit for duty. And I further
 declare my belief that this officer will
 not be able to resume his duties in a
 less period than three months with-out
 the greatest risk of life.
 Middleport Ills Nov 25th 1864.

Subscribed and sworn to before
 me Geo. A. Woodford Clerk of
 the County Court of Morgan's County
 Illinois this November 25th A.D. 1864

Dr J W Fullenider
 "

Geo A Woodford
 Clerk

John M. Ecksteyn 2nd Lieut Co. 4. of the
 13th Regt U.S. Inf having applied for a certificate
 on which to ground an application for leave
 of absence. I do hereby certify that I have
 carefully examined this officer and find
 that he is suffering from the effects of a
 gun shot fracture of femur of left leg.
 Received August 30th 1864 in a skirmish at
 Huntington West Tennessee, with hurricus.
 And in consequence thereof, he is, in
 my opinion, unfit for duty. I further
 declare my belief that he will not
 be able to resume his duties in a
 less period than sixty days.

Dated at Johnsonville Tenn this 18th day of October 1864

Charles H. Deane

Surgeon 13th Regt U.S. Inf

54. Quar. Dept. of Cumberland

Asst. Surg. Gen. U.S. Army

NASHVILLE, Tenn

Approved: *[Signature]*
[Signature]

Sur. of
 A. D. M. S. D. S.
[Signature]

Adm. Dept. Council
Med. Director Office
Batta, April 8th 1954
C. Sprigg
Major W. H. H.
Capt. Ferguson
Capt. West Director

W. H. H.
3000

W. H. H. Standard
13 NBC Sig

Head Quarters, Med Depot, 18th Regt U.S. Col Troops
 Camp ~~St Thomas~~ ^{St Thomas} N. W. R.R. Tennessee
 March 30th 1864

John M. Ekstrand, 2nd Lieut, Co. H, of the
 13th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops, having applied
 for a certificate as to which to ground an
 application for leave of absence, I do
 hereby certify that I have carefully
 examined this officer, and find that
 he is still suffering from the effects
 of an injury of the left knee, which
 he received at the battle of Mission
 Ridge in the month of November 1863.

I further declare my belief that he
 will not be able to resume his
 duties in a less period than thirty
 days.

Charles H. Bacon
 Surgeon 18th Regt U.S. Col Troops

Head Qrs. 1st Cumberland
Medical District Office
Atlanta Ga. Oct. 26th 1864

Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Suron U. Army
M.D. District, &c.

Recd - M.D. D.C. Oct. 26th 1864

John W. Ekstrom 2nd Lieut Co. 16. of the
 13th Reg U.S.C. Inf. Having applied for
 a Certificate on which to ground an
 application for leave of absence,
 I do hereby certify on honor that I have
 carefully examined this officer and find
 that he is suffering from the effects of
 a bone shot fracture of femur of left leg.
 received on the 30th day of August 1864. in
 a skirmish with the Rebels at Huntington
 East Tennessee. I further declare my
 belief that he will not be able to
 resume his duties in a less period
 than three months in consequence
 thereof

Charles W. Deen
 Surgeon of the 13th Reg. U.S.C. Inf

Dated at Johnsonville Tennessee
 this 1st day of October 1864

344

Elliott, Isaac

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635974	26
2	5636075	27
3	5636180	28
4	5636274	29
5	5636367	30
6	5636457	31
7	5636556	32
8	5636651	33
9	5636814	34
10	5637275	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L.V. 20. P. 82-71. E.B.*
Vol. 9. P. 344.

See also

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Elliott
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott

Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott

Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Nashville since Apr. 8, 64.

Book mark:

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott

Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

E

18

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott

Sgt....., Co. F, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wirus

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott

Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.S. for C. & G. E.

41

Book mark:

Wines

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott
Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Haversack
& 4 cts. Was appointed
Sergt Nov 19/63.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott

Sergt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Dec 14/64.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott
Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deceased.*

*Chronic Diarrhea
Gen. Hos. Nashville
Jan'y 26/65.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott

Sgt. Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 77 ²²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Aided at Nashville Tenn with Small Pox June 27 '65

Book mark: V. 123 - P. 459 - 71

(361)

over
L. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

JAN, 23

5637275

1891

L. V. 20. F. 82. 71

Died January 26. 65. ⁶⁰ B.

Vol. 9. F. 82. 71

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- _____ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 packets of personal papers
were in this file

Elliott, Isaac

P, Co. H, 13 Reg't. U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statèments
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Mashville

I, *Isaac Elliott*

born in *Coffee Co*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *2^a* day of *Nov.*

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Isaac*

Elliott do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

Isaac Elliott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Elliott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

Ed. J. Bartlett,
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.


DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Elliott* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am — *20* — years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *2* day of *Nov* 186*3*

WITNESS:
E. J. Parlett

Isaac ^{his} *X Elliott*
mark

Co. H 13 U.S.A. 7
No.  *141*
Isaac Elliott
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
Nov. 2d 186*3*
By *E. J. Parlett, Capt.*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

Elley, Isaac

Dgt. Co. B, 13 Reg't 1st Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Elliott late
 a Sergeant of Captain _____ Company B of
 the 13th Regiment of 20th Cold Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in W. Gen^e Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 26th day of January 1865, by
 reason of: Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Isaac Elliott had no effects except such as it was necessary
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of to destroy to prevent contagion at from Small Pox
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)
C. M. France
Asst Surgeon 20th A in Charge
 STATION: Nashville Tenn Commanding the Company.
 DATE: January 26th 1865 W. Gen^e Hospital No 11

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergt Isaac Ellet

Late of Company "H"

13th Reg't of 20th Col'd Inft

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 26th day of January 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Ellet late
a Sergeant of Captain _____ Company H of
the 13th Regiment of 20th Cold Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in 20th Gen^l Hospital No 11 at
Nashville Tennessee on the 26th day of January 1866, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Isaac Ellet had no effects except such as it was necessary
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of to destroy to prevent contagion at from Small Pox
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: January 26th 1865
G. M. France
A. A. Surgeon 20th A in Charge
Commanding the Company.
20th Gen^l Hospital No 11

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Isaac Ellet*
 Number and locality of the grave..... *Post Hospital Cemetery*
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *1700*
 Regiment, rank, and Company..... *13th 20th S^g Sergeant Co. "N"*
 Residence before enlistment..... *Manchester Tenn*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Single*
 Cause of death..... *Chronic Diarrhoea*
 Age of the deceased..... *21 Years*
 Nativity..... *Tennessee*
 References and remarks..... }
 Date of death and burial..... *January 26th 1865*

No. 1700

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Sergt Isaac Ellet* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Q. M. France* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 at *Washville Tenn* Station.
 Date: *January 26th 1865*
Q. M. France
 Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.
20th Gen^l Hospital 2041

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Printed
Rd S G. C. No. 17 00d

Handwritten notes:
17. 27. 1878
1878-1879
X

Handwritten notes:
James Dint
Sergt H. B. W. S. C. 3.
Jan 26. 55.
Det H. No. 11. Wash. D. C.

Handwritten note:
Thanks Sir

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Isaac Ellet
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	1700
Regiment, rank, and company.....	13 th Regt. I Sergeant Co. "A"
Residence before enlistment.....	Manchester Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.....	21 Years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	January 26 th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:
 20 S. Sen (Small Box) Hospital No. 11
 Nashville Tenn 23300 January 26th 1865
 G. W. Prance
 M. D. Surgeon
 In Charge

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C., June 12, 1871.

The Muster Out Roll of Com-
pany "B" 13th U.S. Troops, re-
ports the death of Sergeant Isaac
Elliott, January 27, 1865. The Final
Statement and record of death and
interment of the soldier, signed
by the Surgeon in Charge of the
Hospital where he died, Janu-
ary 26, 1865.

The latter date (January 26) twenty
sixth 1865 is held to be correct
and the Company Muster Out
Roll will be amended accor-
dingly.

Thomas M. Gracient
E. B. 9
344
W. G. P. M.
S. B. H.

See letter to Second Auditor
of June 14, 1871.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
"Mch 29" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

30
H
Sergt. Isaac Elliott
13th Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 26th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each
Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to
the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the
Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED
officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of
the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to"
his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to
have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to
the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the
duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the
Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these
final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so
mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the
Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by
the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the com-
pany commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a
full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be
destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the
Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls,
and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the
time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements
from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for
back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and
other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other
Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United
States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on
the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported,
as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected
from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted
men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in
duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Handwritten signatures and stamps at the bottom of the document.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Elliott a Serjt of
 Captain J B Dowd Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of U S Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Leppie Co, State
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Washville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rousseaus, on the 4 day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Murray, at Camp Rousseaus, on the 19th day of November,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863 to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Thirty months U S I to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Diarrhoea
at Washville Tenn Jan 26th 1865

Chauncie

The said Serjt Isaac Elliott was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Harris to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 0 dollars, since the _____ day of 31st October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverley Tennessee, this 11th day
 of February, 1865.

C. B. Snell
1st Lieut

 Commanding Company.

345

O'Witt Nixon

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634831	26
2	5634904	27
3	5634992	28
4	5635076	29
5	5635158	30
6	5635237	31
7	5635312	32
8	5635386	33
9	5635461	34
10	5635533	35
11	5635600	36
12	9074587	37
13	9075046	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 101 U.S. Col. Inf.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark Bro*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186 .

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Gen
Wosp, Nashville to the Con-
tinent and Camp Nashville
Feb 22 1864 by ord Genl
Thomas.*

J. J. Morris

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Wynn Ellett

....., Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 *8*.

Where *Tenn.*

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

*Name cancelled by time
drawn through it, and
remaining entry blank*

G M Rowe

A | *13*

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Raccoon Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

Period years.

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(356)

Nixon Elliott

8

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

B

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville since Jan.
25, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Pot, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville Tenn. Since
Jan'y 25, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Johnson
Copyist.

B

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott
Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. since
Jan. 25, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*
Nashville, Tenn since
Jan. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Jan. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Jan. 25/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since Jan. 25/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transfd from Gen. Hosp. Nashville to the Contraband camp, Nashville Feb. 22, 1864, by Or. Gen. Thomas.*

Co. M. O. roll next in which name appears.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Nixon Elliott

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Contraband Camp Nashville
Tenn. Feb 22/64, by order
of Maj Gen Thomas

Book mark: V188 P257 74

W Proctor

346

Ellis Henry

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5633548	26
2	5633641	27
3	5633735	28
4	5633826	29
5	5633914	30
6	5634001	31
7	5634092	32
8	5634181	33
9	5634261	34
10	5634350	35
11	5634428	36
12	5634505	37
13	5634572	38
14	5634640	39
15	5634711	40
16	9074823	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ellis

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hiram Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Capt Croth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Meeker

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Henry Ellis
Priv, Co. (F), 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis
Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(858)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Priv, Co F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for one
Canteen

Book mark:

Johnan

(858)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

(858)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis
Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

(353)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis
Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Cart Box belt Plate
\$

Book mark:

Johnson

(353)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis
Private

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Co., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Decatur, Ala. since Dec. 28.*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(853)

Copyst.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Private, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Jan'y 29/63. Stop for 1 Knap, 1 Hav, 1 Can, 1/2 S. Tent \$4.64.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Copyst.

E. 13 U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis
Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(353) O. T. Taylor Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis
Priv

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(353)

Copyst.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(353)

Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt. A, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V-186-P-68-74*

-376-1881

C A Harper

(361)

Copyist.

Ellis, Henry

P., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Ellis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tennessee*
The *28th* day of *Sept*, 1863

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett,

Henry X Ellis
mark

No. *17*

27

Henry Ellis
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
Sept 28th 1863
By *Capt John G. Brett*
Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Yennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Henry Ellis* born in *Dixson Co*
in the State of *Yennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28* day of *Sept* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Ellis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

hi
Henry X Ellis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

John E. Creth
2d Regiment U.S. Col'd Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Ellis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *28* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bartlett

Henry X Ellis
mark

No 13 N. S. 27

No. *17*

Henry Ellis

Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*

September 28th 1863

By *Capt John E. Corbett*

1st Regiment of Woodland Pol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged *July* 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Henry Ellis* born in *Dixson Co Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
in the State of *Tennessee* and by occupation a *farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th* day of *Sept* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Ellis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *Sept* 1863

BEFORE

} *his*
Henry X Ellis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Ellis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

John E. Cretch
La *testes*
Regiment Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Embry, James

347

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628525	26
2	5628617	27
3	5628712	28
4	5628804	29
5	5628891	30
6	5628978	31
7	56291062	32
8	5629147	33
9	5629229	34
10	5629302	35
11	5629377	36
12	5629467	37
13	5629534	38
14	5629604	39
15	5629674	40
16	9074463	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2146281 P. O. M. & M
AY. 14 70 966

J. J. Dowdy
Ex

13

U.S.C.T.

James C. [unclear]

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Blk River*

By whom *C. B. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Comated to Sgt
the 16th 65 in Battle
of Nashville Dec 16th 64
a battn of Decatur*

[Signature]

E | 13 | U. S. C. T.

James Embury
Capt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Chick River, Tenn*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in as private*

Book mark:

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embury
Capt.

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embury
Capt'l

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Curby
Capt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
quarter

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embury
Corpl., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embury
Corpl. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stop for one
haversack

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embury
Corp. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack
(for Roll of Aug 31/64) 40.*

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embry
Corp.

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embrey
Corp Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2200008

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embrey
Sgt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp
to Sgt April 1/65 per Regt
Order bearing same date.
1 Habersack 959.*

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embrey

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *295* for *CC & SE*

VAS

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt from Corp Apl 1/65 per Regtl Order bearing same date.*

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embry

Serjt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ²⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance, C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

James Embrey
Sergt Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 J
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ²⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance C. Co. 498

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embay

Sergt Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Davis

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Embrey
Sergt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under Gen Order
101. W.D. 1 sword + Belt \$ 3⁰⁰
Promoted sergt from Corpel
Apr 1/65

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(361)

Copyist.

Embry Jasi

I, Co. B, 13 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Embury* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *32* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elkh River Tenn*
The *1* day of *August 1863*

Witness:

September
James Embury
mark

Co. "H" 13 11. 5. 2. 1

No. *—*
James Embury
Volunteered at *Elkh River Tenn*
August 1st 1863
By *J. G. [unclear]*
2d Regiment of *Miss. Vol.*
enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of *—*
Discharged *8*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Embury* born in *Green County*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *August* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Embury* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of 18
 BEFORE

James Embury
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Queen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Embury*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 4 inches*
 high.

J. H. Smith
 Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____
James Embury
Col 1st Regt 1st

By _____
A. S. [Signature]
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



[Handwritten signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *James Embry* born in *Green County*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *August* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Embry* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

James M. Embry
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Queen

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Embry*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black eyes. Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches*
 high.

S. G. Turner
Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,

348
English David

Co D., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631015
2	5631107
3	5631190
4	5631281
5	5631364
6	5631444
7	5631529
8	5631602
9	5631683
10	5631807
11	5633184
12	9074702
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: E.A. Vol. 7. Page 25.

See also

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 3 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Giles Co., Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 4

, 1863.

Where

Nashville

By whom

C.B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Gen Hospital
at Nashville April
18, 65 of Small pox
Wounded in battle of
Nashville Dec. 11 '64.

E. H. Hunter

E

13

U. S. C. T.

David English
P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Reservoir Tenn
November 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1863

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mar + Apr), 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AEB Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

Puwal, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *74* for *C & G E*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2021256*

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

5
O

13

U.S.C.T.

David English
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Gen Hosp
Ashwell on acct wounds
received Dec 16 64

Book mark:

2921901

Sergeant

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Nashville Dec 15, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Engert

Copyist.

MAR 26 1865

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp at Nashville of Small Pox April 18 65

Book mark

CO. D, 13 REG'T U.S. COL'D INFANTRY
Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

David English

Put, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Total amt. drawn settled

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died April 18. 65.

Small Pox at Nashville

Tenn. Final statement

forwarded

Book mark: V. 44 P 98-69

1712. 1878. C. G. O. Died April 3/65 E. B.

Carimer

(361)

Copyist.

English, David

, Co. D, 13 Reg't M.S.C.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David English desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 4 day of Oct 1863

WITNESS:
E. J. Bartlett

David English
mark

No. 13 U. S. Co. 1

No. _____
David English
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
October 4th 1863
By W. J. Mason Pvt. 4th
Co Regiment of 6th Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

W. J. Mason

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *David English* born in *Giles Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *4th* day of *Oct*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *David English*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 1863

BEFORE

David English
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David English*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

C. B. Morse
U. S. Col
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ag't

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, etc., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186 ____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186 ____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private David English

late of Company "D"

1st Reg't of U.S. Infy.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn

on the 8th day of April 1861.

Inventory of the effects of David English late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company "D" of
 the 13th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 1863; and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1863, at
 an Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve
 _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 8th day of April 1863, by
 reason of Malignant Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David English, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
 DATE: April 8th 1863
 [A. O. G., No. 104.]

G. W. Lawrence
 Surgeon U.S. Army
 Commanding the Company.
U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 11

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>David English</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery,</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>2386,</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>13th Regt. U.S. Inftry. Private Co D</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Campbellsville Tenn.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Malignant Small Pox,</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>21 years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Tennessee</i>
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>April 8th 1865.</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private David English* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Private David English* had no effects, except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox

STATION: *Nashville Tennessee*
DATE: *April 8th 1865.*

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
G. W. Pogue
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.
U. S. Gen. Hospital #11

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY

David English
D 13 26368
April 1965
Post Hospital No. 11
Fort Bragg, N.C.

Wentley, Gmt.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	David English
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery 2386.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and company.....	13 th Regt. U.S.C. Supt. Private Co "D"
Residence before enlistment.....	Campbellsville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single.
Cause of death.....	Malignant Small Pox.
Age of the deceased.....	21 years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	April 8 th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.
U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 11.
Nashville Tennessee.
 Memoranda:

G. W. Pounce

Act. Supt. Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
David English
19th Reg't of *US Col*

VOLUNTEERS.

April 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., July 25, 1869.
6.18 vol 7 page 35
The Muster and Muster-Cut
Rolls of Co "D", 13th U.S. Colored Troop
report David English "Died April
15th 1865." The "Final Statement"
and "Record of Death and Interment"
(the latter signed by the Surgeon
in Charge of the Hospital
where the man died) report date
of death, April 5, 1865.

The latter date is held to be cor-
rect and the Company Rolls will
be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Stewart
Assist Adj't General.

For letter from
6.1869 to General
Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 20 1869
Duplicate with Inventor, sent 2^d Auditor.

English
19th Reg't
US Col

I certify, on honor, that David English a Private of
Captain Duncan Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of Inf C
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Tyler Co, State
of Tenn, aged 29 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Murfreesboro, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day
of November, 1867, (~~for was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~

~~_____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____,~~
1867, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Gen
Hospital in Knoxville on the 15th day of April 1867 of
Small Pox

The said David English was last paid by Paymaster
May Knapp to include the 20th day of February, 1867, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,~~
~~advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~ no clothing drawn

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars, also,~~
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~
~~amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA~~
~~CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other~~
~~stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;~~
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____~~
~~_____ 1867.~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warrenton, this 15th day of March, 1867.
William Duncan
Capt
Commanding Company.

349
Onsley Jacob

Co C 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626788	26
2	5630768	27
3	5630247	28
4	5630329	29
5	5630405	30
6	5630479	31
7	5630544	32
8	5630622	33
9	5630695	34
10	5630767	35
11	5630834	36
12	5630887	37
13	9074650	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Emley
....., Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes *black*; hair *black*
Where born *Davidson Co. Tenn.*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 186 *4*.
Where *Camp L. Thomas, Tenn.*
By whom *Wm Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. M. Rowe
(3830) Copied.

61 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Emley
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Washington, July 29, 1865.

Where born Davidson Co Tenn
Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp 2 Thomas

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Waverly Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Camp Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Rec'd 2 mos pay since Enrollment -

Book mark:

St. Wright

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ensley

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Moore

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ensley

Co, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Moore

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Emsley
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Embley
Pt

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville since Dec. 10,
1864

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ensley
Pt

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp't. Nashville
since Dec. 13/64

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Emsley

Plt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Pitch

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Emsley

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Eusley

Priv., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for B. & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob. Ensley
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ - 5-
100 for Q, G. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: was paid for the months
of Nov, Dec, Jan, & Feb.
has pay due from May
23/64 to Oct 30/64. and
from Feb. 28/65 to Oct 31/65

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob. Emsley
Pot

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: U. S. Hospital
Nashville since Nov.
18/65.

Book mark:

Magee

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

Jacob. Ensley
Pot., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 14/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

B. Magee

Copyist.

Enshy, Jacob

P., Co. *13* Reg't *MLC I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Emery desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp & Thomas Hill the 23 day of May 1864

Witness:

Sacot Emery
mark



Discharged _____ 18____
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Sam Pittman
3rd Regiment of Artillery

Sacot Emery
Volunteered at Camp & Thomas Hill
May 23 1864

No. _____

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Illinois

Davidson Co

I, *Jacob Emery* born in *Davidson Co* in the State of *Illinois* aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *May* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Emery* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186*4*,
BEFORE _____

Jacob Emery
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. DeLeon
Surgeon B. Regt. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blk* hair, *slw* complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

J. Davidson
Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Emely desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Nine years years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp of Thomas Fin the 23 day of May 1864

Witness:

Jacob Emely
(Signature)

1864
 No. _____
(Signature)

Jacob Emely
 Volunteered at Camp of Thomas Fin
23rd May 1864
 By Thompson
13 Regiment of Arty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg t of _____
 Discharged _____
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

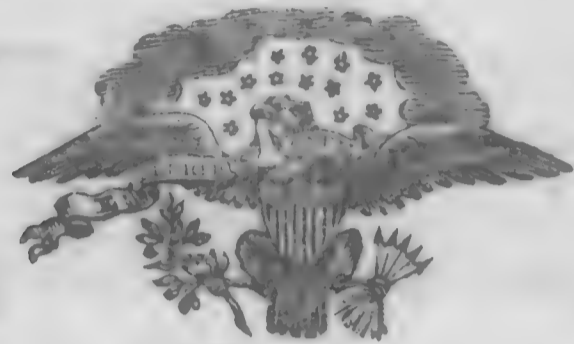
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



I, *Jacob Every* born in *Fairhaven*
 in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *May* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Every* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *W. P. Thayer*
 this *23rd* day of *May* 186*4* } *Jacob Every*
 BEFORE *W. P. Thayer* } *mark*
Capt. B. M. S. G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Baum
Surgeon 18th Regt. Ill. Vol.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet
4 inches high.

W. P. Thayer
Capt. B. M. S. G.
 13th Regiment of *Volunteers*
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

350

Ekstrand, John H.

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See Ekstrand, John H.</i>	26
2		
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

351

Ernest George W.

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603204	26
2	5605328	27
3	5602426	28
4	5602518	29
5	5603608	30
6	5602691	31
7	5603775	32
8	5603854	33
9	5603002	34
10	5603382	35
11	K-101-07-1865	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: K-101-07-1865

See also

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Geo. W. Ernest

Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 17, 1863.

Where

Elk River, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

K-101-02-1865

(356)

J. L. Kemner

Copyist.

8

13

U.S.C.T.

George Earnest

pt Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached asst
Company muster for Col.
Troops by special
order no. 321 bearing
date Nov 30/63 from
Sept Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

J. H. Demas

E

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Earnest

1st Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
asst Com mus. Col.
Troops by D.O. no 321 from
Sept 24. Serv bearing
date Nov. 30, 1863

Book mark: 55352

J. L. Leonard

(858)

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Earnest
1st Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
Asst Com. of Muster
of Col'd Troops by S. O.
no. 321 from Dept Sta Serv
bearing date Nov. 30 1863

Book mark: 3-2-5274

J. Leman

(858)

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Earnest

1st Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
A.C.M.C.T by P.O. no.
321 from Sept 1st less
bearing date Nov.
30 1863

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard

(858)

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ernest
1st Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Detached as C.M.
C.I. by S.O. No. 321 from
Sept 1st, 2ers bearing
date Nov 30 1863

Book mark: 353300

J. M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

George W Ernest
1st Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
A.C.M.C.P. by S.O. no 321
from Sept. Hd Qrs bear-
ing date Nov 30/64

Book mark:

King

B

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ernest

1st Lt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Dec'd Ser. ACM.
C.T.G. SO No 321 from Dept
Hd. Qrs. bearing date Nov
30/63*

Book mark:

(358)

King

Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

George W. Ernest
1st Lieut, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Honorably Discharg-*
ed by S.C. per O.G.O.
bearing date Oct 1/1865

Book mark:

(858)

King
Copyist

E.

13

U.S.C.T.

George H. Ernest

1st Lieut, Co. *E.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan. 10, 1866 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was app't'd. 1st Lt. Co.*

E. 13th U. S. I. & Oct. 3/63

Resigned Dec. 10/64 per

S. O. No. 439 War Dept.

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

5 E 1 13 U.S.

George W. Court

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C-3-R.G.V. 1865 with
R-101. S.V. 1865-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 7, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

C. B. Barry Copyist.

Ernest, Geo. W

1st, Co., 13 Reg't USCT

14th Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

M 1117. H. 1/3
Mustering Office Colored Troops
Nashville Tenn Nov 20th 1863

Jrussey L.D. Capt 19th Regt
M.D.C.F.

Requests that 1st Lt Geo. W.
Crest Co. C. 2nd U.S.C.F. D.C.
be detailed as A.C.M. for Colored
Troops in this Deptmt and
ordered to report to him; state
the necessity of such detail, &
that Major Stearns ad. Com.
Regt U.S. Colored Troops D.C. at
proves the request and recom-
mends the detail

filed 1-3-74

Recd
Ad. Gen. Dept. Comm'd. Nov. 30/63.

U.S.C.F.
L. M. Stearns

Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville Tenn Nov 20th 1863

Captain

I would respectfully request that 1st Lt Geo W Conest 2nd U.S. Colored Troops Deptmt Cum. Ireland be detailed as A.C.M.O. for Colored Troops and ordered to report to me.

To properly and promptly meet the wants of these Regiments of Colored Troops now organized and organizing in this Department requires the services of at least two Mustering Officers.

I am authorized by Major Geo. L. Stearns, A.A.S. Comdr. 89th U.S. Colored Troops, to say that he approves this request and recommends the detail.

To
Capt. Walter Dickson
A.A.S. Dept. Cum. Ireland

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Delavan Mussey
Capt 49th Infty M.C.P.

Head Quarters Dept Army
Nashville Nov 30th 1863

Special Order 321.

St Ernest 13th U.S.
is detailed as A.C.M.
C.F.S.C. subject to
the approval of Secy of
War

Recd Nov 30th 1863

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Mar 30 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 321. }

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

14. 1st Lt. Geo. W. Ernest, 13th Md Col^d Troops, is detailed, subject to the approval of the Secy of War, as Asst. Comy of Musters for Colored Troops, Department of the Cumberland, and will report for orders & instructions to Capt. R. F. Mussey, 19th Md Inf^y & Com. of Musters.

Thruast

By command of Major General Rosecrans

A. Bates Dickson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. R. F. Mussey

Capt. R. F. Mussey

19th Md Inf^y & Com. of Musters

Head Quarters Dept of Cumberland
Washington, Nov. 30 1863

Thomas, Maj. Gen.

Special Orders No. 321

Details of Gen. W. Ermer
as, asst. Commissary of
Musters, subject to the
approval of the Secretary
of War

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 30 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 321. }

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

IV. 1st Lt. Geo. W. Ernest, 13th "U.S. Cal^d Troops, is detailed subject to the approval of the Secy of War, as Asst. Comy of Musters for Colored Troops, Dept of the Cumberland, and will report, for orders and instructions, to Capt. A. F. Mussey, 19th "U.S. Inf^y & Com. of Musters.

Thomas

By command of Major General Rosecrans

Peter Dickins
Capt. ^{and} Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdy Officer
15th U.S. Col^d Troops

80.83. Jan. 7.

Nashville Tenn July 4th
1862

Musters Commissary of
Ernest. Co. W. Lt. and all.

Requests that he be discharged
from his old command he
having been mustered in as
1st Lt. 13th U.S. C. S.

All Enclosed

Received 200 D.C. July 26

Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville Tenn July 7th 1864

General
I have the honor to request
that I be discharged from my old
Command.

Enclosed is a certificate of
my having been mustered by R. Muesery
Capt 19th Inf Chief M. O. C. Troops
also a blank discharge filled
giving the date of my Original rank
and Regiment.

I am very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
G. W. Ernest
1st Regt. M. O.

Mass. ca 1861

Geo. V. Ernst

13 CP

Massachusetts -

Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville Tenn July 7th 1864

General
 I certify that Leslie Ernest
 has been duly mustered by me
 as 1st Lieut 13th N F C Inf
 To date from August
 1st 1863

Very Respectfully,
 Your Obedt Servt

D. M. Mally
 Col 108th N F C Inf
 Chief M C C Troops

Ernest, Geo. W.

Lt. 13th U.S.

S. O. 126

Gen. Org. U.S. Co.

Knoxville, Tenn

✓

Office Comd Corps U.S. Colored Troops
 Washville Tenn. Sept. 11th 1864.

Special Order
No 126

I Lieut. Geo. W. Conest A.M. O. will
 proceed to Chattanooga Tenn. and Rome Ga. on mustering
 business and return.

By Order of Col. R. H. Mussey
 Comd Corps U.S. Colored Troops
 (Signed) J. H. Cochrane
 Capt. and Adjt.

Official Copy
 J. H. Cochrane
 Capt. and Adjt.

Ernest, Geo W.
Lt. 13th S.C.

S. O. 127
Com. Org. U.S. C. I.
Nashville Tenn.
✓

Office Comd Org^s US Colored Troops
 Nashville Tenn. Sept 12th 1864.

Special Orders

No. 124.

I Lieut Geo W Ernest A. M. C. will
 take with him one clerk to assist him on the mustering
 business upon which he goes to Chattanooga Tenn. and Rome Ga.

By Order of Col. R. K. Meason
 Comd Org^s US Colored Troops
 (Signed) Jno H Cochrane
 Capt. and Adjt.

Official Copy
Jno H Cochrane
 Capt. and Adjt.

Wm. H. ...
Nashville Tenn Nov 28/64

James Scott
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Cavalry

General his immediate
and unconditional resigna-
-ation as 13th Regt. of
acting Cavalry and of
Museum M.A.C. for
superior private family
reasons -

Note:
Discharged by
Capt. M. H. ... of Regt
10th ...
with ...

Orderment

Respectfully forwarded
Approved -

A. B. ...

Col 100th U.S.C.T.
Comd'g 1st U.S.C.T.
(to whom he reports)

Head Quarters
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army, recommended

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj. Gen. U.S.A.
Comdr.

Rec'd A.C. December 9th 1864
Rec'd the post of Nashville
Dec 30 64

NARA-261

Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville Tenn. Nov. 28th 1864

To the Secretary of War
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to tender my immediate and unconditional resignation of my position as 1st Lt. 13th U.S. Infy; for private family reasons, which I declare upon my honor to be imperative.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the Government, that I have never been absent without leave, that there are no charges against me affecting my character or pay, that I have Government property in my hands which I am prepared to turn over to the proper officers.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Geo. W. Ernesch
1st Lt. 13th U.S. Infy and
A. C. M.

To
The Secty of War
Washington D.C.

M. H. - Albany 1842

Maenville Nov 11. 42

Munsey R. D. Cab.
C. O. N. J. C.

States that Anthony Lewis
reports Lt Ernest as being
Cal'd. Troops at C.

As another officer he
was as Anthony Lewis
has directed Mr Ernest
to change all of the
troops organized in the
service.

Shall make meekly
in books of minutes made
in Cal'd Troops by him
for Dept Cumberland

Production of...

Lt Ernest

13 U.S.C. I.

Jan. 90. This paper was originally
filed with the board of the Chief
Mustering Officer Dept of the Camb.
in the Archives Div. M.S. O.

2

Head-Quarters Com's Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Knoxville Tenn Nov 11 1864

Capt A. L. Kaugh 10th Inf
 C. M. Dept of Cumberland
 Chattanooga
 Tenn.

Captain, I have the honor to state that the
 last Mustering Circular received by me
 bears the name of Lt Ernest U.S.C. as
 A.C.M. for Colored Troops in the Dept of
 the Cumberland.

I have now another Officer whom I
 use for Mustering Officer. I have directed
 Mr Ernest to act as A.C.M. C. E. for
 Troops organized and in service, and I
 shall have the honor hereafter to make
 weekly Reports to you of Musters made by
 him in Col Troops serving in the Department of
 the Cumberland

I have the honor
 Captain to be
 Very Resp'y Yr. Obedt Servt
 R. M. Mustard
 Cal as used
 C. O. U. S. C.

Geo W Ernest

18 U & C Y

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 439. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 10th, 1864.

(Extract.)

52. 1st Lieutenant *George W. Ernest*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

A. G.

10/11/64

Ernest Geor W
1 Lt 13th USCI

ED

E

Aug 14 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 439.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 10th, 1864.

(Extract.)

52. 1st Lieutenant *George W. Ernest*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 439. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 10th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
52. 1st Lieutenant *George W. Ernest*, 13th U. S. Colored Troops, having ~~tendered his resignation, is,~~ upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

George Ernest

(152 DC 11-5)

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 7th. 1865.

Br. Col. C. W. Foster, A. G. O.

Chief of Colored Bureau, A. G. O.

Washington, D. C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request that the Special Order A. G. O. accepting the resignation of Lt. Ernest, 13th U. S. C. I. may be revoked and that he be ordered here in arrest.

I do this, because —

- 1st I believe he can give information upon the subject of the musters into the 44th U. S. C. I., now being investigated by Brig. Gen. Geo. F. Miller, that is necessary to a full development of the rascality in that case.
- 2nd He made musters into service of men credited to Northern States, never reported to me, and in violation of my positive orders, which have just come to my knowledge.
- 3rd He has failed to sign the Rolls of men and officers mustered by him, and left with me, though he assured me that his papers

would be, correct, and completed by the day he received
the notice, of his resignation.

I have the honor, Colonel,

To be very respectfully,
Yr. servant

(Signed) R. D. Miller

Col. in Charge & Counsel

A true copy:

J. M. B. Williams
1st Lieut. & Adj. Gen.

General Miller sends the Post endorsed
know: "The undersigned concurs with Col Mussey
"in this recommendation. There is much evidence
"against Lt Ernest (signed), J. M. B. Williams Major
"A true Copy of Endorsement"

Washville T.

February 15 1865.

C 152 DC 1505
Colored Troops
Murray R. D. Col. no.
10. of C. I. Com 69 C. I.

Enclosed copy of letter
requesting re-education
of S. C. accepting the
resignation of Genl
Ernest 13. U. S. C. I.
and asking that he be
ordered here in army
with Genl. Millers en-
dorsement thereon, and
requests that it be act-
ed on.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. D. C. Feb 16/65.

Head-Quarters Com's Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Nashville February 15 1865.

1000
Serg. Genl. C. D. Whipple
Adj. Chief of Staff
Adj. Genl. Deptmt. Cumberland

General, I have the honor very respectfully to enclose a copy of a letter written concerning Mr. Ernest, which ought properly to have been forwarded through the Head Quarters Deptmt. Cumberland; but was not owing to an inadvertence on my part which I regret; and also to the desire that the recommendation of the letter might be acted on at once - the necessity for getting Mr Ernest's testimony and signatures being urgent

I am General
Very Respy
Yr Obedt Servt
Wm Muddell
Comd'g
C. D. Whipple

352
Oulice James

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634819	26
2	563488B	27
3	5634967	28
4	56356511	29
5	5635133	30
6	5635219	31
7	5635289	32
8	563536B	33
9	5635438	34
10	5635514	35
11	5635591	36
12	5635666	37
13	5635740	38
14	5635810	39
15	5635878	40
16	9075018	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 632 753 . 00 90 .
D 107 41 47 P.O. in me
S. 1764139 P.O. aff.
P 2902163 P.O. Retd
P.O. 110 961715-7-14-17-20

J. B. Dwyer
Gen

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Eulie

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Richmond, Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 2

, 186

Where

Wartrace

By whom

W. F. Wheeler
W. S. Chase

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Present during the battle of Nashville.

J. L. Norris

C

13

U.S.C.T.

James Bulice

P, Co. *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 2, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2, 1863.*

Where *Wartrace.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Bulic

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from private Nov. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Bullic
Corple, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

O

13

U.S.C.T.

James Euclid

Capt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. C + 9 eq. 33 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Eulie
Cope, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

B

13

U.S.C.T.

James Bulic

Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. C+G Equipage 41 cts. Due U.S. for one (1) Conf. Appendages.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Eulic
Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Eulic
Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Eulie
Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Hosp.
Nashville Feb. 18/65 - due U.S.
for camp & g. eq. \$4.64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Eulie

Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

(358)

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Enlie
Corpl., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Enlie
Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Enlie
Capt.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

James Enlie

Capt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cash & Equipage \$1.46

Book mark:

W Peretz Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Enlie
Corpl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 115 for Camp
& Equip 20 cts

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

James Eulie
Corp, Co G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Nov. 20. 1863, due 48. for
C. & G. 20 cts

Book mark :

W. Procter
Copyist.

MAR 26

353
Everett Hunt

Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631017	26
2	5631108	27
3	5631191	28
4	5631282	29
5	5631365	30
6	5631446	31
7	5631528	32
8	5631603	33
9	5631684	34
10	5631761	35
11	5631846	36
12	5631928	37
13	5632000	38
14	5632077	39
15	5632138	40
16	9074703	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-836159-P.6.2.1.1. (90 Rev.)
2 May 11 11:30 AM 3/2/64 WFL

J. B. Dwyer
Lex

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Dixon, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 31, 1863.

Where

Camp Rosecrans

By whom

Capt. Duncan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, 64.

E. U. Hunter

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Blunt Everett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, ^{January} Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct: 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct: 31, 1863.

Where Camp Rosecrans

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Blade

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt-Everett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

P

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ^{*33*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick at Murfreesboro since Dec 21, 64*

Book mark

RECEIVED

Sargent

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2531952*

Sergeant

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S, Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 50 for Ord

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sargent

E 13 U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett
Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Blunt Everett

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: \$300 bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Sarimer

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for camp and

garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark: 3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Sarimer

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everet

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Blunt Everett

Priv, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁹³ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

228134

Sarimer

(361)

Copyist.

Everett, Blunt

P., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Blunt Everett* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Rosecross Tex*
The *31st* day of *October*

Witness:

Blunt *Everett*
mark

No. 13 M. S. S. 7

No. _____

Blunt Everett

Volunteered at *Camp Rosecross*

October 31st 18__

By *Wm D. ...*

Regiment of *40th*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

Sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blunt Everett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rose cross Tex
The 31st day of October

Witness:

Blunt Everett
mark

No. 13 M. S. L. 7

No. _____

21

Blunt Everett

Volunteered at Camp Rose cross Tex

October 31st 18__

By Wm Dorr

Regiment of 40th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

Sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Blunt Everett* born in *Dixon County*
 in the State of *ennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *thirty first* day of *October* 186*2*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Blunt Everett* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of
 BEFORE

186

} *Blunt + Everett*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Blunt Everett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blunt Everitt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rosecrans Tenn
The 31st day of October

Witness:

Blunt
Mark Everitt

No. _____

Blunt Everitt

Volunteered at Camp Rosecrans

October 31st 18__

By Wm. D. ...

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__



Yes

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Blunt Everett* born in *Dixon County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *thirty first* day of *October* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Blunt Everett* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of
 BEFORE

186 } *Blunt Everett*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lawrence Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Blunt Everett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

354
 Owing Merrill

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628545	26
2	5628637	27
3	5628730	28
4	5628821	29
5	5628910	30
6	5628997	31
7	5629081	32
8	5629165	33
9	5629244	34
10	5629371	35
11	5629740	36
12	9074462	37
13	8-27-03-1871	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. 27, Vol. 9, C. J. 1871. P. V.
 20. P. 66-71.

See also

B. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Curing
....., Co. *B.*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Since William Ga*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *At River*

By whom *C. E. Tomie*; term *7* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Washell*
to 11 Nashville Tenn,
date not known

S. X.
C. Tompson

C | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Purcell Cwing
Priv, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Cedar River, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. Johnson
Copyist

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Coving
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
Service guard
at Cold Springs
Rest Nashville
from Dec 7/63 Special
Orders No 319 Dept
Cumberland dated Nov
27, 62 Maj Genl
Thomas

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Coving

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*D. I. Guard at
Col'd Soldiers Rest
Nashville from Dec
7, 1863, Special
Order. 319, Dept
Cumberland, Nov 27
63, Maj Gen Thomas*

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Cuning
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *D.P. Grand*
at Cold Soldiers
Rest, Nashville
since Dec 7, 1863
Special Ord 319
Dept Cumberland
Nov 27, 1863, Genl
Geo Thomas

Book mark:

R Johnson

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Caring
Out, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Service. Guard*
at S. Post Marsh since
Dec 7, 63 per S. O. of
Genl Thomas No 319
dated Nov 27/63

Book mark:

R. Johnson

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Purrill Coving
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
Guard at Soldiers
Rest Nashville since
Dec 7, 1863 by J. O.
Genl Thomas No 319
dated Nov -

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Ewing

Pat., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep^{and} Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service Guard at Sol. Rest Nashville since Dec 7/63 by S.O. Gen Thomas No 319 dated Nov 27/63.

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Ewing
Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth and Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D.S. guard at Col's*
Soldier's Rest Nashville
since Dec 7/63 by S.O.
of Gen Thomas dated
Nov 27/63 No 219.

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Cwing
Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^{and Feb}, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. Col'd Sold.
Rest Nashville Tenn
Dec 7/63

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Cwing
Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Small
Pox Hospital Nash-
ville Tenn. exact
date of death unknown.*

Book mark:

Rose

ABE

13

U.S.C.T.

Ewing Burrill
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 1866

Last paid to Not Known, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 7th 1864 Genl
Hosp. Nashville, Disease

Book mark: E. 27 Vol. 9, C.T. 1871.
(over)

(361)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

JAN 23

5629740

1891

P. V. 20. P. 66. 71.
U. 122. P. 354. 71
1639. 1878.

E. 13th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Durrell Ewing
P. Co. D, 13th Regt. U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark :

E. 30th C. T. 1861

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. W. Towneville

(491)

Copyist.

Ewing, Purrell

P, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ³
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ²	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Burrill Cuming* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Tenn*
The *24* day of *August*, 1863,

September
Burrill Cuming

Witness:

See 15 13 U.S. & J.

No.

Burrill Cuming
Elk River Tenn

August 14 1863

A. & F. Cuming

2^d Regiment of U.S.C. Vol

enlistment: last served in (Company)

Regiment

Discharged

[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *Burril Cowing* born in *Prince William Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 186 *3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Burril Cowing do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

186 } *Burril Cowing*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Burril Cowing*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service: This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Blue* complexion, is
five feet *five* inches high.

A. G. Smith
20th Regiment of U.S. Col'd

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____



enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

By _____
Regiment of U.S.C.V.

Volunteered at _____
August 1st 1862

No. _____
Francis [unclear]

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

I, *Bussil Erving* born in *Prince William Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Bussil Erving* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

18

Bussil Erving
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bussil Erving*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

A. G. Arnie
Regiment of *U.S. Col'd* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2 of 1. & sent for HQ
See sent for by Jan 15/66

CASUALTY SHEET,

Erving Burrall in
No.

Complete files.
Burrall Erving

Private of Company B

13th Regiment of U.S. Army

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Dwight Erving*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *B*
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Small Pox

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*City Rec Sec Serv
June 30th 1865*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J.A. Nottenshaw
Colonel,*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

B.D. Cole
Clark.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ewing Russell
13th Reg't of (US Cavalry)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



Note

This man did absent from his Command & his not known if he had effects

I certify, on honor, that Ewing's Byrrell a Private of
 Late Captain E. K. Chamberlin's Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of US Col Duffy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince William, State
 of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at 8th Ave, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the Nineteenth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dist of Middle Tenn, to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of Small Pox in
Small Pox Hosp^l Nashville Tenn. date of death not known

The said Ewing's Byrrell was last paid by Paymaster
Knapp - to include the 31st day of Dec - , 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 35 89 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly Tenn, this 22 day
 of June, 1865.

Henni Le Baron
1st Lieut 13 US68
 Commanding Company

Ad. G. Sept 15 '60
1. of 2 and 2. of 2
M.

FINAL STATEMENT

48

Burrill Ewing
Capt Ewing Burrill
Co B 13th Reg't of (U.S. Army)

VOLUNTEERS.

And Feb 1860

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ernest A. [Signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 16th 1860
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

(Barrido Ewing on roll)

I certify, on honor, that Ewing Russell, a Private of Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Amico Williams, State of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Old River by J. G. ..., for the period of Two years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of November, 1863, at Camp Assecians, by Captain Russey; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having died of Small Pox at Small Pox Hospital, Cashville Tenn, February 1864

The said Ewing Russell was last paid by Paymaster Knowl on the not day of know, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to thirty five dollars, since the enlistment day of enlistment 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars. He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cashville, Tenn, this 7th day of August, 1865.

Henry P. Carson
1st Lieut 13 USIA
Commanding Company.

Exact date of death not known
[A. G. O. No. 95-First]

5.29. Vol 3 R.O. 2. 1864
to Mrs Mrs Jenn. Feb 7. 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

No inv. or record of health
can be obtained from Hospital
of 29. Vol 3 R.O. 2. 1864.
of Sumill Evening

13th Reg't of U. S. E. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Feb. - 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 28 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Burrill Curing a Private of
 Captain W. B. Scherman Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Princeton, State
 of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Tarper, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Rosecrans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19 day
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Louis
13th of us, at Elkhart on the 14 day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Battle
at Camp No 11 Nashville Tenn. Date not known.

The said Burrill Curing was last paid by Paymaster
W. B. Scherman to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 35 dollars since the 7 day of October,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 27th day
 of December, 1865.

W. B. Scherman
 Capt.
 Commanding Company.

355 Winslow
 Winston
 Owing

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628546	26
2	5628638	27
3	5628731	28
4	5628822	29
5	5628911	30
6	5628998	31
7	5629082	32
8	5629166	33
9	5629245	34
10	5629306	35
11	5629382	36
12	5629466	37
13	5629539	38
14	5629610	39
15	5629681	40
16	9074464	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Minister Curny

Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clarksville Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186*2*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt
June 1860*

C. Thompson

E

13

U. S. C. T.

Winston Coving
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Amount of
premium paid \$2.00*

Book mark: _____

R Johnson

(856)

Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Coving

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Cwing

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Ewing
Priv. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Marston Cwing

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Johnson

Copyist.

C

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Cwing

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one lantern*

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Ewing

Pat Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen*
(for Roll of Aug 31st 64) 45[¢]

Book mark: *Scobell*

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Ewing
Pat Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novth and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

E . 13 U.S.C.T.

Winston Ewing
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Ewings
Corp. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* ^{and} *Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt to Corp Apr 1/65 per Regtl Order bearing same date.*

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winston Ewings
Corp. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*
Apr 1/65 per Reg'tl
Order bearing same date.

Book mark:

Rose

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winslow Ewing

Corpl. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.W. Davis

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winslow Ewing
Corpl Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ²⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance, C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

6 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Winslow Ewing
Corpl Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

E

13

U.S.C.T.

Winslow Ewing
Corpl. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl
Apr. 1/64

Book mark: 1713-78, 47/648,

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

Falley

356

Abner

Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Falley, Abner

Book Mark:

See also

357

Farren, Alexander

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 29 824.	26
2	56 29 909.	27
3	56 30 000.	28
4	56 30 086.	29
5	56 30 169.	30
6	56 30 248.	31
7	56 30 330.	32
8	56 30 406.	33
9	56 30 480.	34
10	56 30 545.	35
11	56 30 623.	36
12	56 30 696.	37
13	56 30 768.	38
14	56 30 833.	39
15	56 30 888.	40
16	907 4558	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1688119 P.O. m m
S-25-69333 - Aud WD
als 1278530

Alf Lang Cup

T | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Turner

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Monticello Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Entell Spr. Tenn.*

By whom *Thos. Hancock*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Skirmish at Johnsonville and Battle of Nashville*
Skirmish at Decatur,

A. M. Rowe
.....

L

13

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Farren

Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Estell Springs*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

C. Moore

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren
Or

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Garren
Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren
Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

L 13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren
10th Co. C, 10th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren

Pi, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. W. W. W.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch
Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren

Plt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farron

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged to one Barr-
ersack Painted & one
Canteen.*

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren
Plt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *ordnance & C*
C. & G. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren

Port, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren
Pot, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for O. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In U.S. Hospital
Oct 17/65

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren

Pvt

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farren

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Magee

Copyist.

Fearren, Alex

D, Co. C, 13 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Alexⁿ Farrow* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am *20* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Estelle Springs*
The *31st* day of *Aug* 1863

Witness:
John M. Gray

Alexⁿ Farrow

Enlistment: last served in (Company) *Co. B*
Regt of *3rd*
Discharged *1863*
By *Alexⁿ Farrow*
Enlistment at *Estelle Springs*
No. *4*
Co. B 13 U. S. A. 4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Cottell Springs

I, *Alexander Fearren* born in *Huntsville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Alexander Fearren do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

BEFORE

186 } *Alexander Fearren*
mark

I CERTIFY, ~~ON~~ HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Green
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Fearren*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
Five feet *Three* inches high.

Second Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alex Rawon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Estell Spring Fla 3
The 31 day of August 1863

Witness:

John W. Tracy

Alex Rawon

No. 55

Alexander Poston

Volunteered at

Estell Spring

1863

By

2nd Regiment of Cie 1st

2

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18



15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Estell Springs*



I, *Alexander Farren* born in *Huntsville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty-first* day of *August* 18*63*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Farren* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 } *Alexander Farren*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin J. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Farren*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet three*
high.

Second Regiment of Colored Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

358

Farris, Aaron

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637331	26
2	5637422	27
3	5637563	28
4	5638499	29
5	9075215	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

07

13

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Farris

, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin, Tenn.*

Occupation *Sabver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Stevenson, Ala.*

By whom *P. Wigfall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died.*

A. C. Taylor

(383g)

Copyist.

J

13

U. S. C. T.

Arion Harris

P, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Stevenson, Ala*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Harris
Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark: _____

Hanson

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Harris

Co., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
Jan'y 5/64, D'p,
Mussey, Tenn. For
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen
Indebted to P.H. Miller Sutter
\$200

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Farris

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 28 7/100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Mussey Jan 3 1864

Book mark: 1607.1882 292.679

H. S. Miller

Farris, Aaron

P, Co. I, 1st Reg't U.S.C.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

20

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Caron Harris* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *21* years and *00* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at *Stevens* The *23* day of *Oct.* 186*3*

WITNESS: *J. M. Miffell*

Caron Harris

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

By *Caron Harris*
Volunteered at *Stevens*
Oct 23 186*3*
Regiment of *2nd Regt*

Co 3rd 13th - 2186 Enl. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Stevens*



I, *Aaron Harris* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged, *21* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Aaron Harris*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*
BEFORE

Aaron Harris
Mut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aaron Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

[Signature]

RECRUITING OFFICER

[Signature]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Carson Harris* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *21* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lawson*
The *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*
Carson Harris
Wt

WITNESS:
J. D. Mcgillivray

Co D, 13th W. S. B. Regt.

No.

Carson Harris
I volunteered at *Lawson*
20th Regt
186*3*

By *J. D. Mcgillivray*
186*3*

Regiment of *1st Regt*
W. S. B.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:
J. D. Mcgillivray

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *Steveson*

I, *Aaron Harris* born in *Franklin*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th. 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Aaron Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *22* day of *Oct* 186*3*
BEFORE

Aaron Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aaron Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

[Signature]

RECRUITING OFFICER,

usct,

419



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Aaron Farris

13th Reg't of 2156 Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ad. J. J. Jones

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

A. J. Jones

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 9th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Aaron Harris a Private of
 Captain Wm. Douglass Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin, State
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Stevenson Ala and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Stevenson Ala, on the 22nd day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment
 to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died of disease
at Camp Mussey Tenn on the 3rd day of January
1864

The said Priv Aaron Harris ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from ^{enrollment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty eight ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt W. Douglass and for other
 stoppages, viz: one pair shoes & one pair trousers lost
by him _____ amounting to _____ ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186

He is indebted to Phillip H Miller, **SUTLER**, Two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cpl. Thomas J., this 30 day of March, 1864
William Douglass
Capt 13th U.S. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

The dec. is of 1864.

Farris 359 Isaac

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MAN 269

360

Farrow, Green

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 28 547	26
2	56 28 732	27
3	56 28 823	28
4	56 28 912	29
5	56 28 999	30
6	56 29 083	31
7	56 29 167	32
8	56 29 246	33
9	56 29 321	34
10	56 29 400	35
11	56 29 482	36
12	56 29 628	37
13	56 29 698	38
14	907 4466	39
15	648-05-1877	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3521 C. J. 86. 648 C. J. 77.
S. 101 Vol 5 R. C. J. 1868

See also

211

13

U.S.C.T.

James Carroll

, Co. ³, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Murray Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1", 1863.

Where

Blk & Liver

By whom

J. S. Stone

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James Carroll

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Green Farron
Pvt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp Rosecrans, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Johnson
Copyist.

GT

13

U.S.C.T.

Ferron, Green

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by G. J. Spang. C. G.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Greene Ferron

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nashville since Jan'y 11, 64.*

Book mark: _____

R Johnson
Copyist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Greene Ferron

Privat Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A. I. at Nashville*
since Jan'y 11, 1864.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Green Ferron

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Nashville since
Jan 11, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

P. Johnson
Copyist.

F | **13** **U.S.C.T.**

Green Harren

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Nashville Jan
11, 64*

Book mark: _____

P. Johnson
Copyist.

G'

13

U.S.C.T.

Greene Ferron

Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 11/64.*

Book mark: _____

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Greene Ferron

Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* and *Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 1/64.*

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Green Ferron

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Jan 11/65 Gen Hospital Nashville, sick.

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Green Gerron
Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 11/65.*

Book mark: *5-250*

Rose

D

13

U.S.C.T.

Green Ferron

Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 11/64.*

Book mark:

Rose

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Green Farrow

Priv Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp, at Nashville since June 11, 1864.

Book mark:

J W Davis

F | 13 U.S.C.T.

Green Farrow
Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl Hosp. at Nashville
since Jan 11, 1864

Book mark:

JW Davis

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Green Ferron
Co. B

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov to Dec*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp. at Nashville since Jan 11/64*

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist:

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Green Ferron
Prvt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not Known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hosp. at Nashville since Jan 11/65. No discharge furnished at muster out of organization*

Book mark: *V230.P.270.76.-3521.C.7.86*
(over)

(361)

J.W. Davis

Copyist.

JAN. 23

5629698

1891

with 648 C. J. 77. S 101. Vol 5
R. C. J. 1868

F. 13" U.S. G. J.

Green Farnon

, Co. B, 13" Reg't U.S. G. J.

NOTATION.
\$101 C. 1868 + 3521. G. J. 1886 with
Book mark: 648. G. J. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 26", 1886.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

E. P. Conroy

Ferron, Green

D, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't *USC*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Greene Ferron desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cedar River Tenn
The 10th day of September 1863

Witness:

Greene Ferron

No. 13 13 W. S. S. Y.

No. _____
Volunteered at Cedar River Tenn
August 1st 1863
By G. W. Ferron
Regiment of W. S. S. Y.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

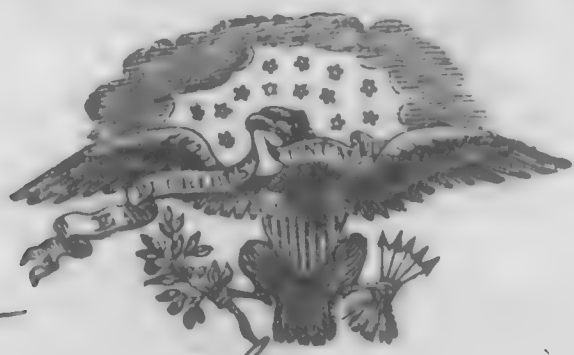
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

I, *Green Fenan* born in _____

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 18 *63*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Green Fenan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

BEFORE

his
Green Fenan
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Green Fenan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

J. G. Smith
Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fedman David

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626793	26
2	5636915	27
3	5636954	28
4	5637061	29
5	5637135	30
6	5637201	31
7	4075189	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Fedman

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Henry Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 5*, 186 *5*

Where *Warrenton Tenn*

By whom *L. Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

Steel

7113

U.S.C.T.

David Feldman

Appears with rank of *P* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born *Henny Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 5-*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 5-*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Johnsonville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

F

13

U.S.C.T.

David Friedman
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

David Fedman
Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

7

13

U.S.C.T.

David Fedman

Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

7

13

U.S.C.T.

David Fedman

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

7

13

U.S.C.T.

David Fedman

Pat- Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 48 64 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 2 14 P 25-6. 74.

Washington

Fedman, David

P, Co., *13* Reg't *USCT*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Friedman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Inn the fifth day of May 1865

Witness: J. M. Clark Lieut David Friedman
18th W.S.L. Mark

Volunteered at Waverly
May 5th 1865
By J. M. Clark Lieut
18th Regt of W.S.L.
13th
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1865

No. _____

1865 #

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Waverly

I, David Fedman born in Henry Co
 in the State of Tenn aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this fifths day of May 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, David Fedman do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tenn
 this fifths day of May 1865,
 BEFORE J. M. Clark Serjt. } David Fedman
13th U.S.C. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Bacon
Surgeon U.S. Army
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is fine
 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Clark Serjt.
13th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 18____, at _____

362

Fennell Egbert

Co. D., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5630997	26
2	5631083	27
3	5631242	28
4	5632185	29
5	9074706	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Egbert Fennel

, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Morgan, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Murfreesboro*

By whom *Lt. Hollinger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Jan 1st '64, Died at Camp 2, Thomas Feb. 17, '64.*

E. U. Hunter

F

13

U. S. C. T.

Egbert Fennell

C, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn
November, *18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept- 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 1863.

Where *Murphysboro*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Egbert Fennel

Corp, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

AEB Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Egbert-Fennel
Corp, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Died Feb. 17 1864*
in Company Ors of
Conjestion of Lungs

Book mark:.....

A. C. Black

7 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Egbert Finnel

Capt., Co. *D.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Total amt. drawn not known.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dies Feb. 16. 64*

*Congestion at Camp
S Thomas Tenn.*

*Final statement for-
warded*

Book mark: *P.V. 33 P. 67. 75*

Sarimer

JAN. 23

5632185

1891

V. 205 P. 45. 74

Die Feb. 17/64

E. B. V. 11. P. 357

52

Frederick Egbert

C, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 5, 1875

The death of Pte. Egbert Fennell, Co. "D", 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.	
For Jan'y and Feb'y, 1864, Feb'y 17, 1864	
Company Muster-out Roll.	
Feb'y 16, 1864	
Company Descriptive Book.	186
Company Morning Reports.	186
Soldier's Final Statement.	
Feb'y 17, 1864	186 1/2
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.	186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.	186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.	186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.	186
Regimental Return.	
For 1864, 1865	186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.	186
Regimental Descriptive Book.	186
By Surgeon General.	186

(February) 17, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linnert
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 357, May 27, 1875.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Egbert Fennell
13th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Since Feb'y 17, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the right page.

5

I certify, on honor, that Robert Fennel a Captain of
Company (C) of the 120th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marysville, State
of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blond complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Marysville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Ross, on the 15th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Mealy
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Robert Fennel Pay done from enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 35 44 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
He is indebted to O. H. Miller, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Ross, this 17 day of September, 1864.

William Dana
Capt
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Fennel* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murfreesboro*
The *19th* day of *Sept* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

Robert Fennel
his
Mark

No. 10 13 U. S. S. 27

No. _____
Robert Fennel
Volunteered at *Murfreesboro*
Sept 19th 186 *3*
By *Wm. H. Woodruff*
of *Co. 2^d Regiment of W. V. Infantry*
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF _____



I, *Egbert Fennel* born in *Morgan Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19* *th* day of *Sept* 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Egbert*

Fennel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

BEFORE

Egbert Fennel
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos J. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches*
high

W. H. Hollinger
2nd Regiment U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Egbert Fennel* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murfreesboro*
The *19th* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness:

Egbert + Fennel
Mark

No. _____

Egbert Fennel

Volunteered at *Murfreesboro*

Sept 19th 1863

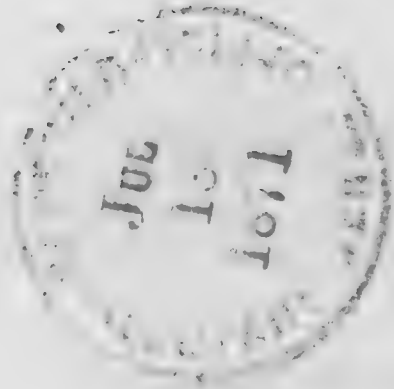
By *M. W. Hollinger*

Co. H 2^d Regiment of *N. J. C. I.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



8.
dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Tennessee

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

I, *Egbert Fennel* born in *Morgan County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *September* 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Egbert Fennel* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of
 BEFORE

186 } *Egbert Fennel*
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Egbert Fennel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

W. H. Hollinger

2^d Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Fennel

Late of Company *D*

13th Reg't of *United States Colored Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp 2 Thomas*

on the *17* day of *February* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Egbert Fennel late
 a Corporal of Captain William L. Mearns Company D of
 the 13th Regiment of MO Col Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Murphysboro in the State of Illinois on
 the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 7th day of November 1863, at Camp Decatur
 in Company D, 13th Regiment of Illinois State Lt Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Morgan Co in the State
 of Illinois; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Camp Thomas, at
Station 57th St N on the 17 day of February 1864, by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>He had no effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William L. Mearns
Capt
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Thomas

DATE: February 17

Fennotic ³⁶³ *Allen*

Co *H.* , **13** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See F. maddie, Allen</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark :

See also

3641

Ferguson, Gamville

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631810	26
2	5632187	27
3	9074707	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T

13

U.S.C.T.

Granville Ferguson

....., Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Indiana*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Komby*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute died*
April 27 65 of
Dropsy.

MISSOURI

E. H. Heintzel

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Granville D Ferguson
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died in Reg'l Hosp
of Dropsy April 27 65-
(Substitute. Enlisted, and
mustered in Oct. 1/64 at
Richmond, for 1 year.)

Mustroll in which name appears.

Book mark: 734874000 Aug 16/67
Pt. J

Sargent

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Granville Ferguson

Priv, Co *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn; Jan. 19 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Total amt. drawn not known

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died April 27 65*

Dropsy. at Waverly

Tenn. Final statement

forwarded

(Age 18)

Book mark: *4342 2^d aud. Aug 16/67*

Larimer

(361)

Copyist.

Perguson Gamble S,
Co. G, 14 Reg't USC

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

13

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Granville S. Ferguson

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Granville S Ferguson age 18 occupation Fireman
born in Indiana presented by W. Minnie

- 1. Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? _____
- 2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
- 3. Have you ever had fits? No
- 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
- 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
- 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
- 7. Are you subject to the piles? No
- 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
- 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DK Com Hazel eyes DK Hair
5ft 9 in

DATE: Oct 7th 1864
RENDEZVOUS Richmond Ind

John E. Brewster
Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Granville S. Ferguson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Richmond, Ind., the seventh day of October, 1864

WITNESS:

Edw Kinley

Granville S. Ferguson
mark

Co D 1326 S. 6. 01-

No.

Granville S. Ferguson

Enlisted at Richmond as

Substitute for

Mr. Williams

On the seventh day of Oct 1864

By

Edw Kinley

James A. Williams

John C. Williams

Board of Enrollment, "2" Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Edw Kinley

Township, Wheat County,

Co D 1326 S. 6. 01-
Prefers Co M. 4. S. 1. 9. 1. Ind. 7018.

Capt. & Provost Marshal J. Dist. No

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF

Richmond

I, Isaacville S. Ferguson born in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Fisherman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. W. Wiggins Esq., of Liberty Tp Henry County Indiana to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of Oct 1864, and having thus agreed with said W. W. Wiggins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this Seventh day of Oct 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond this Seventh day of Oct 1864 BEFORE Isaac Kinley Capt. and Provost Marshal 5 Dist. of Ind

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. W. Wiggins, drafted in Liberty Tp Henry County Indiana September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Isaac Kinley Provost Marshal. James A. W. Means Commissioner of Board. John E. Beverley Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H 1st Regt of Indiana Volunteers, on the 11th day of October 1864, at Richmond Ind

Isaac Kinley Capt Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Granville S. Ferguson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Richmond, Ind., the Seventh day of October, 1864

WITNESS:

Sam Kinley

Granville S. Ferguson his mark.

21/64

No.

Granville S. Ferguson

Enlisted at Richmond as

Substitute for

W. W. Munnings

On the Seventh day of Oct 1864

By

Sam Kinley

James A. Munnings

Arthur C. Reynolds

Board of Enrollment, 5th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Sam Kinley

Township, Keokuk County,

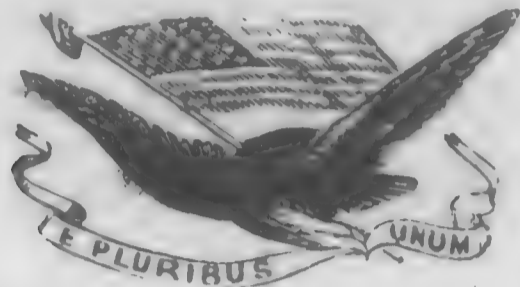
Prefers Co. W. A. A. 1st Regt Ind. Vols.

Capt. & Provost Marshal J. R. Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF

Richmond

I, Isaacville S. Ferguson born in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. W. Waring Esq., of Liberty Co. Henry County Indiana to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of Oct. 1864 and having thus agreed with said W. W. Waring, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this Seventh day of Oct. 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond this Seventh day of October, 1864. BEFORE Isaac Purley Capt. and Provost Marshal Isaacville S. Ferguson Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. W. Waring, drafted in Liberty Co. Henry County Indiana, September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Isaac Purley & Co. Provost Marshal. James A. M. Means Commissioner of Board. John E. Beverly Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 11th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the Seventh day of October, 1864, at Richmond, Ind.

Isaac Purley Capt. and Provost Marshal

45

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Ferguson

Private of Company "A"

13th Regiment of U. S. C. S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 21st 1875

*Son of
Marville Ferguson
Co. D 13th U. S. C. S.*

Ensign of 1st Regt.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Ferguson
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 13th
 Arm: U. S. C. Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation of the Lungs

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
Adj Surg M. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 26th 1873

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Regt. Hospital
Marine Barracks

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

S. 637 Vol. 4 Q. C. 31871

REMARKS.

Final papers cannot be obtained from Surg Genl

C. H. Keeney

Clerk.

*2/10 sent for [unclear] [unclear]
 8/10 [unclear] 2/1/66*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Granville Ferguson

Private of Company *D*

13th Regiment of *Vol. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

April 27, 1865.

*See [unclear] with information
 of George Ferguson Co's
 13th U. S. C. S. —
 S. 538, Vol. 4, U. S. C. S. 1865
 See Cas Sheet of
 George Ferguson Co's
 13th U. S. C. S.*

Ent. on A. H. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Granville Ferguson*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *13*
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Disease
Inflammation of the Lungs.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

City, Ark dead found in
June 31, 1865

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Mottenshaw
Colonel

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 27th 1865
~~*1864*~~

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waverly Tenn

J. A. Mottenshaw
 Clerk.

365

Ferguson, James

Co C., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629822	26
2	5629910	27
3	5630001	28
4	5630087	29
5	5630170	30
6	5630249	31
7	5630331	32
8	5630443	33
9	5630913	34
10	9074589	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

54 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ferguson

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *McNairy Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *H. F. ...*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in Battle of Nashville Tenn,*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. M. Rowe

J.

13

U. S. C. T.

James Ferguson
Art., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp Rosecrans Div Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 27*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1863.

Where *Murfreesboro*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

O. H. Moore

J

13

U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson
Me

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson
Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

G

13

U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson
M

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

L

13

U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Co, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

J

13

U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Mi, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Moore

L

13

U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Pitch

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Furguson
Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in action Dec.*
16/64 near Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Ferguson

Pvt, Co *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 10, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16-1864*

Book mark:

James M. Magee

(361)

Copyist.

Ferguson, Jas.

P., Co. *C*

13 Reg't *U.S.C.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Simpson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Windsor*
The 23 day of *Sept 1863*

Witness: *John W Tracy* *James Simpson*
mlo

No. 13 M. S. Co. 1.

No. _____
Volunteered at *Windsor*
Sept 23rd 1863
By *John W Tracy*
Regiment of *Co 13*
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Colored

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Marbleboro*

I, *James Furzison* born in *McNairy*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Furzison* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 } *James Furzison*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Bueco
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Furzison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Second Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Ferguson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *25* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Warrington*
The *23rd* day of *Sept*, 18*63*

Witness:

John M. Tracy *James Ferguson*
mb

No. *39*

James Ferguson

Volunteered at

Warrington

Sept 23rd 18*63*

By

John M. Tracy

5th Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

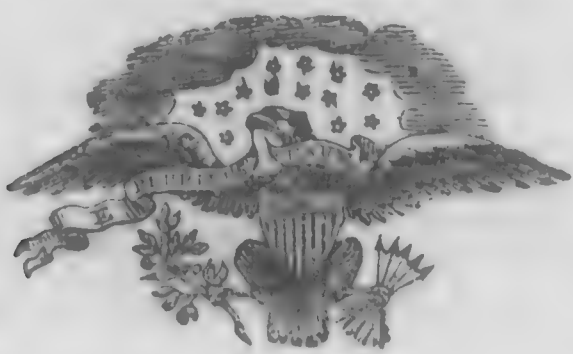
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

[Signature]

Colored
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Newbern*

I, *James Ferguson* born in *Monroe County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Ferguson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 } *James Ferguson*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Bacon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Ferguson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Second Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

53

OF

6

James Furgeson

13 Reg't of Ar Ste 9

VOLUNTEERS.

11/1/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 5 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Handwritten signatures and stamps, including a circular stamp with "GENLS" and "DEPT OF WAR" visible.

I certify, on honor, that James Ferguson a Private of
 Captain Wm Bunnings Company (C) of the 13th Regiment of Arts & I
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in McKinney Co, State
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the 19th day
 of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Gussley
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 13th Regt to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of burn shot

The said Private James Ferguson was last paid by Paymaster
Heannis to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 2.00 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 20 day
 of January, 1864.

Wm Bunnings
Capt

 Commanding Company.

Attached also 16/1/64
 See also 7/1/64

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Ferguson

Late of Company *C*

3 Reg't of *1st S.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville*

on the *16* day of *December*, 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James Ferguson late
a Private of Captain Wm B. Bennett Company C of
the 13th Regiment of USV Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tenn. on
the 23rd day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans
in Company C, 13th Regiment of USV Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in McDermott in the State
of Tenn.; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Cashville at
_____ on the 16th day of December 1864, by
reason of burn shot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand
of _____ at _____
No Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Cashville

Wm B. Bennett
Capt
Commanding the Company.

DATE: Jan. 20 1865

366

Ferris. Isaac

Co C., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629795.	26
2	5629828.	27
3	5629920.	28
4	5630057.	29
5	5630139.	30
6	5630217.	31
7	5630303.	32
8	5630381.	33
9	5630458.	34
10	5630520.	35
11	5630598.	36
12	5630674.	37
13	5630747.	38
14	5630814.	39
15	5630868.	40
16	9074557	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 265

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fariss

Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom Mr. Pennington; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: was in the battle of
Nashville & wounded in
left arm.
was in the battle of
Johnsonville.

A. M. Row
Copyist.

I | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Ferris

107th, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp Procrans Jan 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Munfresboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Premium paid \$2.00

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fariss

1st Lt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

I

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jarvis

1 Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

J.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jarvis

1st, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris

1st Regt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris

Sgt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1st
Sergt. Aug. 31, and ap-
pointed Sergt. Sept. 1st.*

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Action
sent to Hospital in Nash-
ville Dec. 16/64.*

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch
Copyist.

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harris
Sgt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch
Copyist.

H

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris

Sgt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged to one Haversack & blanket.*

Book mark:

S. A. H. H. H.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris

Sgt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *ordnance & clothing.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Forriss

Serqt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for
C & G. E. lost 95 cts

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris

Serqt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 00 for 06688E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris
Sergt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farris

Sergt, Co *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ⁹³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt from Private Nov. 19-1863.*

Book mark:

Magee

(361)

Copyist.

Farriss, Isaac

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't USC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Farris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murfreesboro Tennessee
The 25th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:
John M. Gracy

Isaac Farris

No. 11

Isaac Farris

Volunteered at Murfreesboro

Tennessee Sept. 25th. 1863,

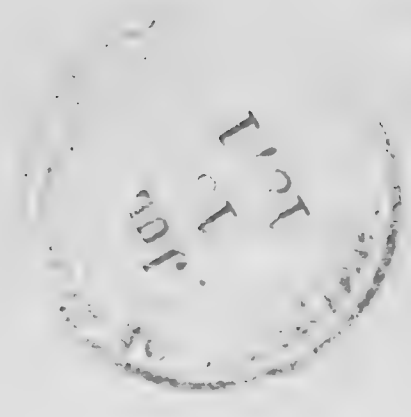
By Wm. Remington Capt. Co. "C"

Second Regiment of "M.S." Co. Eng.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Isaac Harris born in Warren County in the State of Tennessee aged thirty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of September 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this day of 1863 BEFORE

Isaac Harris mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles C. Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Second Regiment of Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. Pennington

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Farris* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *thirty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murfreesboro Tennessee*
The *25th* day of *Sept*, 1863

Witness:
John W. Tracy,

Isaac Farris

No. 13 M. B. & T.

No. _____

Isaac Farris

Volunteered at *Murfreesboro*

Tennessee Sept 25th 1863

By *Wm. Bowminger Capt Co. "C"*

Second Regiment of Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

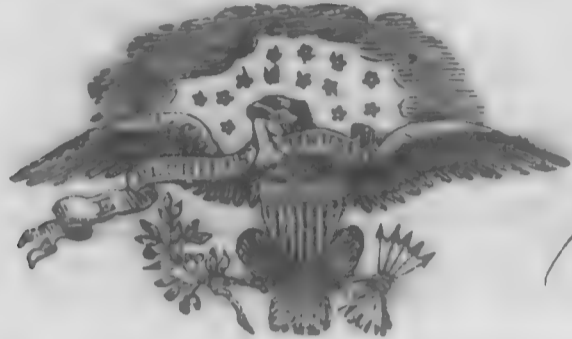
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Murfreesboro*

I, *Isaac Harris* born in *Grasson County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *September* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Harris* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 } *his*
BEFORE *Isaac Harris*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles A. Queen

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high.

Second Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. Pennington

Farrow 367 Green

Co B. , 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Farrow, Green

Book Mark:

See also

368

Fields, Samuel

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635984,	26
2	5636087,	27
3	5636192,	28
4	5636285,	29
5	5636379,	30
6	5636471,	31
7	5636562,	32
8	5636661,	33
9	5636749,	34
10	5636833,	35
11	5636905,	36
12	5636983,	37
13	5637049,	38
14	5637124,	39
15	5637190,	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 356357.
S-1970027 P.S.M.M.

Ernst & Young

F

13

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Fields

Muse'n, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 2, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2, 1863*

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields

Musick, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields

Musick, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines
Copyist.

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields

Muschi, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields
Musie Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields

Musen, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Canteen
50 cts.*

Book mark :

Bradshaw

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Field

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Field

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen Hos. Nashville sick since Jan. 28/65*

Book mark: *100*

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Field

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Nashville since Jan'y 28/65.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields

Musicians, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Genl Hosp at Nash-
ville since June 28,
1865.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Zeld

Musiasa, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Nashville since Jan'y 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Washington

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Field

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. , 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hopt. at Washville since Jan'y 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Washington

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Field

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fields

Musician, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100.

Remarks: Mustered as Musician

Book mark: 450,696

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

Fields, Dan L

Mus., Co A, 13 Reg't 21st Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Fields* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *2nd* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS:

Arthur J. Elliot

is
Daniel X Fields
mark



Discharged _____ 186 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

Daniel Fields
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
November 2nd 1863
By *E. J. Barber* Capt

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Daniel Fields*
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Clarke Co*
aged *Nineteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Daniel Fields*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
ERROR

186*3* } *Daniel X. Fields*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred [Signature]
F. S. COLORED TROOPS.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Fields*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5'* feet *10* inches
high

Ed. J. Bartlett,
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Fields* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *nineteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *2nd* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Arthur N. Grant

mis
Daniel X Fields
marks

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn,
November 2nd 1863,

No. _____

13 15 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
said _____ is _____; that the _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186 .

WITNESS:

Arthur N. Grant

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Nashville

I, *Daniel Fields*

born in *Clarke Co*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *2nd* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Daniel Fields*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

} *Daniel X Fields*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Fields* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *DK* complexion, is *5'* feet *10* inches high

Ed. J. Barrett
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Daniel Fields
"musician Co "H"
13th U.S. C. G.
"Wallerbrook"

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

March 26, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Daniel Fields, Musician, Co. H,
13th Reg't U.S.C.T. Absent. Cause not stated. vide
Mr Roll for Jan & Feb 1864. Please give period
and cause.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haason

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 6, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Daniel Fields, Co. H,
13th Reg't U.S.C.T.

No evidence of absence on Regt. records.
Retained Mr Roll for Jan + Feb 64 shows him - Present

G.B.

369

Finaddie. Allen

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636004	26
2	5636168	27
3	5637277	28
4	9075116	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 12 / 470*

See also

27

13

U.S.C.T.

Allen F. Maddie

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Bedford Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Murfreesboro*

By whom *W. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec*

7/63. at Camp
Murphy.

Tenn.

J

13

U. S. C. T.

Allen Finaddie
Pvt, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosecrans Tenn Nov. 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28*", 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*" , 186 *3*.

Where *Murfreesboro*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Allen

I

13

U.S.C.T.

Allen Finaddie

Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died, Dec, 29, 1863,*
at Camp Mussy Penn.
Stoppages \$ 1.2.3

Book mark:

Wines

J | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Finniestel

Co. H 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville Tenn. Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Payd out from roll in 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ⁶ ⁶⁰ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Accidentally wounded
and died Nov 29. 63*

Book mark *Dec 29. 63 E.B. 121
470*

(361)

Carroll
Copyist.

Finaddie, Allen

P., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Finaddie desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Freedom Tenn
The 29 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

C. M. Rawlings

Allen Finaddie
made

1311507

4

No. _____
Allen Finaddie
Volunteered at New Freedom
October 29 1863
By A. Q. D. [unclear]
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Memphis*
 I, *Allen Finaddie* born in *Bedford* *ten* years,
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *hammer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have



volunteered this *28* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Allen Finaddie* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this _____ day of _____ 186*3*
 BEFORE

} *Allen* ^{*his*} *Finaddie*
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high

A. P. Dandap

Regiment _____ Volunteers,
 RECRUITING *agent*
W. S. C. T.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Allen J. J. J. J.

Late of Company *H*

13 Reg't of *W. S. Cold Spring*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Mussey, Va.*

on the *29* day of *December* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Allen Finaddie late
a Private of Captain Mo B Doud Company 26 of
the 13th Regiment of W S Col Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 28 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Nashville
in Company 26, 13th Regiment of W S Col Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 35 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Civil Hospital, at
Camp Mussey Tenn. on the 29th day of December 1863, by
reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Allen Finaddie, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Left no Effects at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

Mo B Doud
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Mussey Tenn.

DATE: January 15th 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 17, 1877

The Death of Allen Finaddie
Private, Co. "H", 13th Reg't U.S.

Colored Is, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Origin to Dec 31, 1863, December 29, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.
November 29, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
December 29, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
December 29, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(December 29, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart

Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 7/6/11
713

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Allen Finaddie

Co. H. 13th Reg't of U.S. Col. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Benjamin O. R. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Allen Finaddie a Private of
 Captain Wm B Danks Company (H) of the 13 Regiment of US Col Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford County State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the second day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13th US Col Infy
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

29th of December 1863 at which time he died
of disease at Camp Massy Tennessee

The said Private Allen Finaddie was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from enrollment ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty two ⁵⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

1. Haversack, canteen, 1 Feather and
and Travel & Expel amounting to one ²³/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 . Left no Effects

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Massy Tenn, this 15 day of Jan, 1864.

Wm B Danks
Capt

 Commanding Company.

370

Finch, Parks

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 32 276	26
2	56 32 374	27
3	56 32 473	28
4	56 32 561	29
5	56 32 651	30
6	56 32 732	31
7	56 32 815	32
8	56 32 886	33
9	56 32 963	34
10	56 33 048	35
11	56 33 122	36
12	56 33 202	37
13	56 33 272	38
14	56 33 345	39
15	56 33 415	40
16	9074927	41
17	40770247	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AND. 496602 12/5/12 AND

Ernst Lang, Jr.

F 13 U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch
Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *56* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *AK*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Todd Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Where *How*

By whom *J D Rully*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville esker*
miss or Dreator
ala

Hadfield

J | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Parks Finch
Am, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn, *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Brown, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Keenan
(356) Copyist.

F | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parks Finch
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 7* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. L. Deman

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Am, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. Sedman

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Qm, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one
Haversack & Canteen*

Book mark: *100*

J. U. Leonard

(858)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Qm, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Roman

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parker Frick

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

King

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Private, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Test

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Frick

Park, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frisk

(858)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Pvt, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parkes Finch
Park, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finch
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(858)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Park Finch

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Brandon

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Brandon

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Park Finch

Pr, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 18 64 on duty
2nd M. Dept Wagoner

Dec 18 65 absent week
in Hosp since Nov 10 65

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(546)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Parks Finch
Priv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 ⁴⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen. Hosp. Nash. Dec. 21/65
No Discharge given at Muster out of organiza-
tion

Book mark: See List of Died

J. S. Maudow

Truch, Parks

P, Co "D or E" 13 Reg't "Ab Inf"

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Reg 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Parks Finch* — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Dover Tenn*
The *19* day of *Sept.* 1863

Witness:

Parks Finch
mark

Enl. 13 M.S. No. 21

No. _____
Parks Finch,
Volunteered at *Dover Tenn*
Sept. 19th 1863
By *J. D. Riley,*
22 Regiment of *U.S.A.*
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA 263

Colored
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Dover

I, *Parks Finch* born in *Todd Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *September* 18*63*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Parks Finch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Doubling*

this

19th day of *Sept.* 18*63*

BEFORE

J. D. Rully
1st Lt. Co. 2d Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Parks his Finch
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Cuthbert
Asst Surg 83 Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Parks Finch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet five* inches
high.

J. D. Rully Lt
Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Parkes Finch* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Dover, Tenn.*
The *19* day of *Sept., 1863*

Witness:

Parkes Finch
mk

No. _____

Parkes Finch

Volunteered at

Dobson, Tenn.

September 19th 1863

By *J. D. Riley*

22 Regiment of *U.S.A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



15
dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

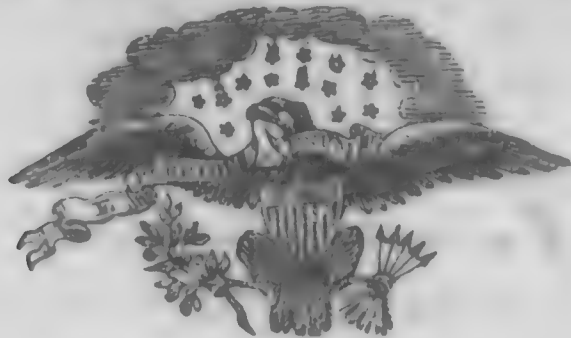
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

NARA-265

Colored
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Dover

I, *Parks Finch* born in *Todd Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Anniversary* day of *Sept* 18*63*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Parks Finch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Donelson* *Parks his*
this *19th* day of *September* 18*63* } *Finch*
BEFORE *J. D. Rully* mark

Major C. C. 20 Regt U.S. Colored Troops
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Southworth,
asst. Surg. & S. Ill. & S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Parks Finch*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches*
high.

J. D. Rully Lt
Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dinks Parks
Co. 13 24 60
Dec 21/65
Res. Hospital No. 11
Washburn Inn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Deaths Cont.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Finch Parks</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>West Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>1099</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Private Co C 13th Infantry</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>27 years</i>
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Dec 21 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Parks Finch

Late of Company *D*

13 Reg't of *46th Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Kashville Tenn*

on the *21* day of *December* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Parks Finch late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 13 Regiment of 46 Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 21 day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Parks Finch, Private Coy D. 13, U.S. Inf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 21st 1865

Bot "Maj" Col. C. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
 Commanding the Company.
in Charge

142
Parks Finch
Driv Co E
13th W. G. Infy

Recd Dec. 21. 1865

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY



Enson, R. P. Co.,

March 28th 1866,
Inventory of effects
Cork Co. credited

Had no Dec List

Recd Dec. 21. 1865

No. 2.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Parker Finch*
 Number and locality of the grave..... *Det Hospital Cemetery*
 Hospital, No. of the deceased..... *1099*
 Regiment, rank, and company..... *Infantry Co C 13th Infantry*
 Residence before enlistment.....
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Single*
 Cause of death..... *Small Pox*
 Age of the deceased..... *27 years*
 Nativity.....
 Remarks and references.....
 Date of death and burial..... *Dec 21 1904*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frock coats.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of

at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 STATION: *Nashville Tenn* *Chaplain*
 DATE: *December 21 1904* *John E. Gaddard*
Surgeon U. S. Army in Charge

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Auditor

Claim No. 496607

James Finch
(Name.)

, Co. E, 13 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. Dec 4, 1913

For Name of former owner
Johnson
JHS

R.R. Div.:
Name of former owner
not found!
Harley
E.H.

Med

I got here with for file
see 5: 10¹⁰
Med Div
For clothing account
from med records

Statement furnished Dec 6, 1913

J. S. S.

975 No med for fepo

Jackson
MS

By Show:-

A

No record
found of clothing
drawn in hosp.

J. S. F. S.

v 3 ends recd.

Req. statement
made.

Finnell 371 Egbert

Co. *D.*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Finnell,</i>	<i>Egbert</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

³⁷²
Fitzpatrick Robert

Co *D.*, **13** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Kirkpatrick Robert</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

373

Flax. Abs.

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636006	26
2	5636105	27
3	5636210	28
4	5636302	29
5	5636396	30
6	5636488	31
7	5636583	32
8	5636675	33
9	5636764	34
10	5636844	35
11	5636914	36
12	5636993	37
13	5637060	38
14	5637134	39
15	5637200	40
16	9075118	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

373

Flax Abris

Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636006	26
2	5636105	27
3	5636210	28
4	5636302	29
5	5636396	30
6	5636488	31
7	5636583	32
8	5636675	33
9	5636764	34
10	5636844	35
11	5636914	36
12	5636993	37
13	5637060	38
14	5637134	39
15	5637200	40
16	9075118	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis F. Fox,

A, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Where born *Deerford Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 1863.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *A.R. Duncanson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in battle
Johnsonville
& Nashville Dec
15 & 16, /64.*

Steel

F

13

U. S. C. T.

Alois Flax
Pr, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

cp Roscrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 24*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Murfreesboro*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Flax

Rt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec, 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Flax

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 24, Jan, 4, 64
33 cts for 1, Nov 16*

Book mark:

Wines

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Flax

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1
Canton 41 ct*

Book mark:

(358)

Alvins
Copyist.

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Alois Flax

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Alois Flax

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5-11-64*

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Flax

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Garnteen 50 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Flax
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Nashville since
Dec 14/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis T. Max

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Filax

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1000*

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Flax

Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Alois Flax

Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Fox

Pat-, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Alois Flax

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Alvis Flax

Priv-, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ^{*94*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2007-1874. 4782-1880*

Washington

(361)

Copyist.

Max, Alvis

P, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alvin P. Pax* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Montpelier*
The *24th* day of *October* 1863

WITNESS:

C. M. Rawlings

Alvin P. Pax
marks

Nov 13 11 5 27

No.

Alvin P. Pax

Volunteered at *Montpelier*

October 24th 1863

By *B. P. Smalley* Capt

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS: _____

C. M. Rawlings

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Memphis*
 I, *Alvis Plax* born in *Bedford County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Alvis Plax* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this _____ day of _____ 186*3*,
 BEFORE

Alvis Plax
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alvis Plax* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

A. P. Dandab

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING

Ag. W. B. G. T.

374

Fernoy Morse

Co E., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632278	26
2	5632373	27
3	5632472	28
4	5632560	29
5	5632650	30
6	5632731	31
7	5632851	32
8	5633504	33
9	9074929	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 13

U.S.C.T.

Moses Denoy

Co. E, 13th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5-4* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Middle Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sep 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *OB Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted apr. 21/64*

Harjes

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Fernoy
Pvt, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30, 1863.*

Where *Dover, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Leonard
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Morse Henry

Pr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

(858)

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Morse Henry

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
Wash. since Jan.
12 1864 by order Surgn
Bacon*

Book mark:

J. L. ...

(358)

Copyist

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Morse Flemy

Pr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, sick
in Nash prison
Jan. 12th 1864*

Book mark: *3*

J. Leonard

(858)

Copyist

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Morse Penoy

Prin, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Nashville since
Jan. 12 1864*

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Morse Henry

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Wash. since Jan. 12 1864*

Book mark:

J. Leman

(858)

Copyist

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Finney
Cpl, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr 21/64
from Gen Hoop's, Wash.
Tenn Due P. H. Miller
Lutler \$4.00

Book mark:

(858)

Finney
Copyist

No. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Fleury Morse
Prvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apl.*
21/64 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 44 - P. 139 - 69*

H. P. Chandler

Fernoy Morse

P. Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mase Henry* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *18* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington* The *20* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Edw. G. Bartlett.

Morse X *Hegney*
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Rec Regiment of *1st*

Volunteered at

Washington

No.

No. 13 11. 8. 6. 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Washington*



I, *Morse Fleming* born in *Madison Taw,*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20* day of *Sept* 186*2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Morse*
Fleming do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *20* day of *Sept* 186*2*, } *Morse + Fleming*
Before *mask*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Morse Fleming*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

C B Brown
CD Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER *[Signature]*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Morse Mernoy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *18* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

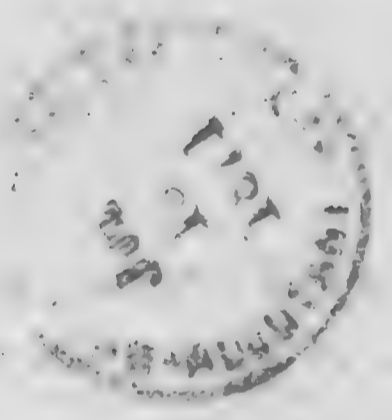
GIVEN at *Washington*
The *30* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Edward J. Bennett

Morse Mernoy
mark

No. *85*
Morse Mernoy *Private*
Volunteered at *Washington*
By *Edw J Bennett* 186*3*
Regiment of *1st*
Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186*6*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

H

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Moses Fleming* born in *Middle Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Moses*

Fleming do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of _____ 186*3*, } *Moses Fleming*
BEFORE _____ mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Moses Fleming*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blu* eyes, *bl* hair, *blu* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

C. B. Moore
Col
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. *[Signature]*

375

Fletcher, Charles

Co *IV*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638622,	26
2	5638721,	27
3	5638817,	28
4	5638910.	29
5	5639000.	30
6	5639086.	31
7	5639173-	32
8	5639256.	33
9	5639343,	34
10	5639425,	35
11	5639571,	36
12	5639580.	37
13	5639655,	38
14	5639727.	39
15	5639799,	40
16	9075348	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2137311. PO Home
D. 2937680 and wd
PO Home int 1087216! 1/3/11
S.S. VA. 12-6-30. a

Off. Pang Exp.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarkesville*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs

Remarks: *Was in battle of Nash-ville, Dec. 15 & 16 1864.*

G. W. Chase

D

13

U. S. C. T.

Charles Fletcher

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Camp Smith Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reitor

§

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Since

Book mark:

Rector

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher

Priv, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pector

5

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me harness
& me canteen

Book mark:

Rector

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher

Sgt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher

Sub., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Bayonet

Book mark:

Ash.
Copyist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for B. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Nash-
ville since Dec. 12.

Book mark:

Ash

Copyist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ash,
Copyist.

F. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher.
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6.87 for B. & G. E.

" " \$2.89 " Ord. & Stores

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robt.
Copyist.

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher
Pat

Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 can \$0.65*

Book mark:

Possey

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher
Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 186 *v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *cash*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop one inf'd*
musket

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

- NARA - 267

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher
Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fletcher

Pot, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *125-39* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Arms \$.79

Book mark: *V44 P. 127-69*

(361)

Posley

Copyist.

Fletcher, Chas.

P, Co. K, 13 Reg't 21st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

af

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Clarksville*



I, *Charles Fletcher* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles Fletcher*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of _____ 186*3*
BEFORE

} *Charles Fletcher*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Fletcher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches *in shoes*
high

CB Moore
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Fletcher* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*
The *25* day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:
Charles B. Morse

Charles Fletcher

Rec'd 13 11 5 63

No. _____
Charles Fletcher
Volunteered at *Clarksville*
Oct 25 186*3*
By *Ed B. Morse* Adj't
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Fletcher* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blountsville*
The *25* day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Charles Fletcher
Must

No.

Charles Fletcher
Volunteered at *Blountsville*

25 Oct 186*3*

By *Edmund H. Hays*

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186



8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Charles Fletcher* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles*

Fletcher do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186*3*,

BEFORE

} *Charles Fletcher*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Fletcher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 3 inches* in *stature*
high

[Signature]
C. B. Mose
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Flynn 376 Robert

Co. D, **13 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Flynn, Robert</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

377 or Robert J.

Fynn Robert

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637332	26
2	5637423	27
3	5637512	28
4	5637599	29
5	5637683	30
6	5637760	31
7	5637834	32
8	5637903	33
9	5637929	34
10	5638056	35
11	5638129	36
12	5638210	37
13	5638294	38
14	5638388	39
15	5638451	40
16	9075216	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

57

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn

, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Stevenson

By whom J. B. Wigfall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the Battle of Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

R. C. Taylor

J

13

U. S. C. T.

Robert J. Flynn

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Steensons, Ala*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hanson

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Lynn
Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Die*

Book mark: *1551*

Hanson

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn

Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn

Pro, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cent. lost 4/18*

Book mark:

Hanson

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop for 1 caution
lost \$ 41*

Book mark :

Condo

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn
Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo

Copyist.

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn
Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Carlyle
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert J Flynn
Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cardozo
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn
Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flinn

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn

Prvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flynn
Pvt., Co *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *17*^{*23*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

(361)

Copyist.

Flynn, Robt

P., Co. 2, 13 Reg't USC 5

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

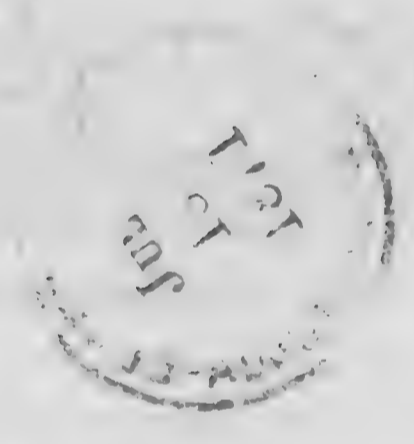
I, *Robert Chapman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *21* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sturtevant*
The *25* day of *Oct.* 186*3*

WITNESS: *A. B. Mayfield* *Robert Chapman*

Co 40 13th US Army

No. _____
Volunteered at *Sturtevant*
By *A. B. Mayfield* 186*3*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama*  TOWN OF *Stevenson*

I, *Robert Flynn* born in *Virginia* aged *21* years,
in the State of *Virginia* and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Robert Flynn*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186*3*,
Before *Robert Flynn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Wood
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Flynn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

O. D. Myfells
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Hyman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *21* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sturson Albany*
The *23* day of *Oct.* 186*3*

WITNESS:
H. D. Mygale

Robert Hyman
Ont.

Co 20 13 4th Regt

No. _____
Volunteered at *Sturson Albany*
Co 20 13 4th
By *H. D. Mygale* 186*3*
Regiment of *Pa 4th*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

[Faint signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Alabama



TOWN OF
Steensons

I, *Robert Flynn* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *Oct* 186 *2* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Robert Flynn*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of _____ 186 _____
BEFORE

} *Robert Flynn*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Flynn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

378

Folly, Abner

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5632277.	26
2	5632372.	27
3	5632471.	28
4	5632559.	29
5	5632649.	30
6	5632730.	31
7	5632814.	32
8	5632885.	33
9	5632962.	34
10	5633042.	35
11	5633163.	36
12	5626897.	37
13	5633492.	38
14	9074928	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F 1 13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Dilly

Inf, Co. F, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Caley Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *sep 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Dover*

By whom *J D Rully*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *was in the action at Johnsonville battle of Nashville & skirmish at Decatur Ala*

East field

F | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Almer Folly
Private, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 20*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Dover, Tenn.*

Period *13* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. L. Kernan
(856) *A. L. Kernan* Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Talley

Pr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard

(858)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Folly

Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Leman

(858)

Copyist

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Folley
Priv, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
shaversack

Book mark:

J. H. Lemas

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Folly

Co, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. ...

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Folley

Pr, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Lemmon

Copyist

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Folley

Priv, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strong

J

13

U.S.C.T.

James Folley

Private, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Wash. since Dec 25/64*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist
Copyist

J

13

U.S.C.T.

James Fally

Co, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Wash.*
since Dec 25/65

Book mark:

King

(358)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Folley

Cook, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Wash. since
Dec 25/64*

Book mark:

King

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Abner Folley

Co, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out May 20/65*

Book mark:

(858)

Rising

Copyist

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Almer Talley
Priv., Co. E, Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.
(over)

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert,

JAN 23

5626897

1891

Transportation and
subsistence furnished
to place of enroll-
ment.

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Abner Folly
Priv't, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *May 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 30/65 On Surgeon's Certificate of disability.*

Book mark : _____

H. E. Brandon
(361) Copyist.

Folly Abner

I Co, *13* Reg't *USC*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abner Polley* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *19* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington*
The *20* day of *September* 18*63*
Abner Polley
Mt.

Witness:

Cor. E. 13 M. S. Co. 9.

No. _____
Abner Polley
Volunteered at *Wash D.C.*
By *Abner Polley* 18 *63*
20 Regiment of *W.D.C.*
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

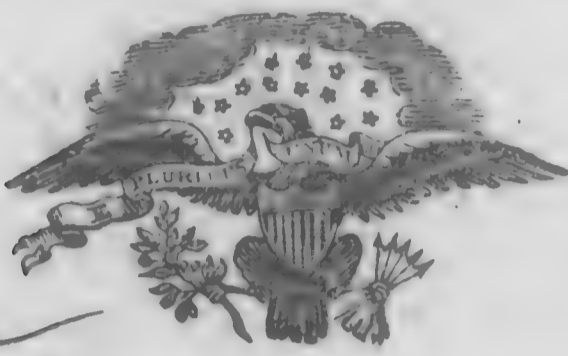
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Colored
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Dover

I, *Abner Folly* born in *Calley*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Amteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *Sept* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abner Folly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Sumner*
this *20* day of *Sept* 1863, } *Abner Folly*
BEFORE *J. D. Rully* } *mark*
Sgt. Co. 2 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Crutcher
Asst. Surg. 83 Ill. V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Abner Folly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

J. D. Rully, Jr

Regiment of *U.S.C.T* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner Holley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dover
The 20 day of September 1863
Abner Holley
Mt

Witness:

No. _____

Abner Holley

Volunteered at

Dover
Sept 20th
1863

By

Abner Holley
20 Regiment of N. A. C. S.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Abner Holley
20



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Colored
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
Tennessee *Doves*

I, *Abner Folly* born in *Cadez*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *Sept* 18*63*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abner Folly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Donelson* } *Abner Folly*
this *20* day of *Sept* 18*63*, } *his mark*
BEFORE *L. D. Rully*

1st Lt. Co. 2nd Regt. of C. Troops
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Cuthbert, M.D.
asst. Surg. 83 Ill. I. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abner Folly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet seven inches*
high.

L. D. Rully Lt
Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

379

Fort James

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626265	26
2	5639063	27
3	5639174	28
4	5639257	29
5	5639344	30
6	5639426	31
7	5639502	32
8	5639581	33
9	5639656	34
10	5639728	35
11	5639800	36
12	9075418	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

13

U.S.C.T.

James Foose

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Johnsonville

By whom Lt. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

G. W. Chase

4 | L 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Forte

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Waverly Tenn, Apr 10, 1865.

Where born *Robertson Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Johnsonville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Waverly Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Co. 4th Dist - Tenn*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Forte

Mish, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Fortu.

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash

Copyist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Fortel.

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. $\frac{92}{100}$ for C & G & E.

Remarks: Sick in Wash-ville since Dec. 12.

Book mark:

Cash.
Copyist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Forte.

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Forte.

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *6.* $\frac{87}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Copyist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

James Forté.

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *6.* ^{*87*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crow
Copyist.

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

James Forte

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Har, 3
can \$2.90*

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Forte

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *CRG EG*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Fort

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

James Fort

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$32 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due us for cc & 6.64 \$100 due bounty

Book mark: V.44. P.128. 69

(361)

Posley Copyist.

Foote, Jas:

P, Co., *13* Reg't *USCT*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Forko desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hinsworths

The 17 day of August

Witness: Wm Wilson Ret. Officer

James Forko

13th U. S. I. 27.

No. _____

James Forko
Volunteered at Hinsworths

August 17th 1861

By Wm Wilson

13th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



New York

I, *James Fork* born in *Robinson*
 in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *August* 186*4*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Fork* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Johnsonville, Tenn*
 this *17th* day of *August*, 186*4*.
 BEFORE *Wm Wilson, Ret. Officer.*

James Fork
James Fork

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles M. Paine
 EXAMINING SURGEON *13th Aug 64*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Fork*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *W* hair, *W* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches
 high.

Wm Wilson
 Regiment of *Miss* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Porter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *23* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Masonville*

The *7* day of *Aug*

Witness: *Wm Wilson Rec. Officer*

No. _____

John Porter
Volunteered at *Masonville Tenn*

By *John Porter* 18 *84*

13th Regiment of *Ill* *Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

I, *James Fort*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Laborer*
volunteered this *seventeenth*

born in *Robinson Co*
aged *Eighteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *aug* 18*62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Fort* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Johnson's Ledge*
this *17th* day of *augst* 18*62*,
BEFORE *Wm Wilson Rtd Officer*

James Fort

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Bacon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Wm Wilson
1st Regt of Recd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

380
Foster Benjamin

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629399,	26
2	5629528.	27
3	5629785,	28
4	9074469	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Foster

, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Warrenton*

By whom *Full Clark*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Warrenton
Tenn June 25/65*

W. H. Hamilton

I

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Foster

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.
(Enrolled May 5/65. at
Maverly for 3 yrs not mustered.)*

Book mark:

Rose

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Foster

Prvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Warrenton July 22, 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Foster

Pvt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 22/65*

Waverly, Tenn.

(age 21)

Book mark : _____

J W Davis

Foster, Benjamin
D, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't *U.S.C.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverley Tenn the 5th day of May 1865

Witness: J. M. Black Lt
18th W.S.C. Regt.

Benjamin Foster

No 13 13th Regt

No. 18th

Benjamin Foster

Volunteered at Waverley Tenn

May 5th 1865

By J. M. Black Lt.

18th Regiment of W.S.C. Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 1865

JUL 18 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

of STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Waverley

I, Benjamin Foster born in Henry County in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of May 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverley this fifth day of May 1865 } Benjamin Foster his mark }
BEFORE J. M. Clark Lieut. }
18th W.S.C. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hubert M. Brown
Surgeon U.S. Regt. Caval.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. M. Clark Lieut.
18th Regiment of W.S.C. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x. Benjamin Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverley Tenn the 5th day of May 1865

Witness: J. M. Black Capt. 19th U.S. C. Inf. Benjamin Foster *his mark*



Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 13
Benjamin Foster
Volunteered at Waverley
May 5th 1865
By J. M. Black
Regiment of 19th U.S. C. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Waverley



I, Benjamin Foster born in Henry, Ky in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of May 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverley this 5th day of May 1865, Benjamin Foster his of Monk BEFORE J. M. Clark Lt. 13th U.S.C. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Pearson
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. M. Clark Lt.
13th Regiment of U.S. Army
Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

381

Foster. Henry

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Argent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628548.	26
2	5628640.	27
3	5628733.	28
4	5628824.	29
5	5628896.	30
6	5628984.	31
7	5629067.	32
8	5629151.	33
9	5629233.	34
10	5629303.	35
11	5629378.	36
12	5629462.	37
13	5629535.	38
14	5629605.	39
15	5629675.	40
16	9074467.	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Murray Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1st

, 186*3*.

Where

Elk River

By whom

O. G. Fine

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sgt
April 1st 65 Engaged
in Battle of Nashville
Dec 16th 64*

H. Thompson

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Capt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd. *duffy*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrane, Tenn. Nov 19., 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1., 1863.*

Where *Elk River, Tenn.,*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

F. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Priv Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Priv Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Cartridge and one
Knapsack

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Corpl. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Coppist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Corp.

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp
Aug 1st 64

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Corp. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaster
Corp

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp to Sgt April 1/65 per Regt Order bearing same date.*

1 Haversack @ 95¢

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaster

Sgt Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *CC & SE*

V.O.S.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt from Corp April 1/65 per Regtl Order bearing same date*

Book mark: *1052013*

15

Rose

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Sergt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865,
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance, C.C. & G.E.

Remarks: On det. service / at
St. Louis Guarding mules

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Serjt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 11 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance, C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster
Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Davis

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Sergt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under Genl order 101 w. d. 1 sword + belt \$300 Promoted Sergt from Pvt Apr 1/64

Book mark: 567, P 112-69

(361)

J. Davis

Copyist.

Foster, Henry

Sgt, Co. *B*,

13 Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF TOWN OF

Tennessee



I, *Henry Foster* born in *Hammy Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Henry Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 } *Henry Foster*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Foster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet ten inches high.

A. G. Smith
2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness: Henry Foster

No. 13 U. S. A. S.

Volunteered at Elk River Tenn

August 1st 1863

A. S. Smith

2^d Regiment of A. S. C. 162

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Regt of

I hereby

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Foster Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Henry Foster; that the said Henry Foster is 19 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Volunteered at Fort Mifflin
August 14th 1863
By A. S. C. R. R.
Regiment of 25th Regt
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .



56
dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee

I, *Henry Foster* born in *Murray County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *August* 18*62*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Foster* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of 18
 BEFORE

} *Henry Foster*
his
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Queen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Foster*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches*
 high.

S. L. Irwin
 2^d Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Proceedings of a regimental court martial consisting of
Lieut. Col. Theo. Trauernicht 13th U.S.C.
detailed for that duty under the provisions of
sections of chapter 201 of act of July 17th 1862
by the following order

Head Quarters 13th U.S. C. Infantry
Nashville Tenn. Nov. 20th 1865
Regt. Order }
No. 51 }

The following named Field Officer is hereby detailed for Field Officer Court martial in this Regiment ^{and will try all prisoners properly brought before it}
Theodore Trauernicht Lieut. Col. 13th U.S.C.

By order of Col. John A. Hattenstein
(signed) B. M. Radtke
1st Lieut. & Adjutant

Nashville Tenn. Nov. 22nd 1865
The Court met pursuant to the above order.

Present
Lieut. Col. Theo. Trauernicht
and proceeded to the trial of the following
Charges and Specifications
against Syrt. Henry Foster Co. B. 13th U.S.C.
Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline

5 Specification II In this that the said Henry Foster Seryt Co. B 13 U.S. C. Inf. did absent himself from the camp of his Regiment without a proper pass from the commanding Officer thereby causing material injury to the discipline of his command This at Exchange Barracks Nashville Tenn: on or about the 20th day of Novr: 1865.

Specifications III In this that the said Henry Foster Seryt Co. B 13 U.S. C. Inf. did when ordered inside the camp guard of his Regt: join with many private soldiers in laughing at and by uttering unintelligible words insult and hold in derision the authority of John H. Shafter Lieut: 17 U.S. C. Inf. Officer of the Guard. This at Exchange Barracks Nashville Tenn: on or about the 20th day of Novr: 1865.

The prisoner being present and having heard the Charge and Specifications read to him pleads as follows:

- To the 1st Specification "guilty"
- To the 2^d Specification, "not guilty"
- To the Charge "not guilty"

After fully investigating the Charges and weighing the evidence produced the Court finds the prisoner as follows:

Head Qrs. 13th U. S. C. Infantry
 Field Office Court Martial Rooms
 Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 23. 1865.

Proceedings in the case of
 Sergeant Henry Foster, Compt.
 "B." 13th U. S. C. Inf.

Head Qrs. 13th U. S. C. Inf.
 Nashville Tenn. Nov 23/65

Respectfully forwarded
 for action of Brig.
 Commander, according
 in recommendation of
 the Court.

Wm. B. Brewster
 Col. 13th U. S. C. Infantry
 County Regt.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or reference]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or reference]

Of the 1st Specification "guilty"
 Of the 2^d Specification "not guilty"
 Of the Charge "guilty"
 And the Court does therefore sentence him Sergeant
 Henry Foster Comd. B. 13 U.S.C. Infantry
 To be reduced to the ranks and to be severely
 reprimanded by the Comd'g. Officers of the Reg't.

It is shown by the evidence produced that
 Corp. Foster C. B. 13 U.S.C. Inf. made a remark
 to the prisoners which he should not have
 allowed and therefore made himself liable to the
 severe punishment, but in consideration of
 his previous good character and conduct as a
 n. c. officer the Court is pleased to recommend
 a remission of the first part of the sentence.

Theo. Trauenicht
 Lieut Col. 13 U.S.C. Infantry

Approved
 W. B. Hays
 Major

382

Foster, Samuel

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628549.	26
2	5628647.	27
3	5628735.	28
4	5628825.	29
5	5628913.	30
6	5629000.	31
7	5629084.	32
8	5629168.	33
9	5629247.	34
10	5629322.	35
11	5629454.	36
12	5629784.	37
13	9074468	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R4P692040

Exp. Aug. 1940

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Murray Co Tenn.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River*

By whom *C. G. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Gul*
Reg't Ash May 2 '65

C. Thompson

F | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Foster

Regt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Ch River, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Coylist.

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nashville since Jany 11, 64*

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A. S. at Nashville*
since Jan'y 11th, 1864

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Nashville since
Jan 11, 64.*

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Nashville since
Jan'y 11, 64*

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Section
Nashville since
Jan 11/64*

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaster

Pat Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* ^{*4th*} *Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 11/64.*

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaster

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^{mo} Feb*, 1865,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Jan 11/64 Gen
Hosp'tl Nashville
Sick*

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster

Pat, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Nashville since Jan 1st.*

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster
Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Genl Waspel Co 11
May 23, 1864

Book mark:

Rose

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Foster
Priv., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not Known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted May 23/64*
Genl Hosp. Nashville

Book mark: *V. 113, P. 82. 70*

(361)

J. Davis

Copyist.

Foster, Saml

P, Co. B, 13 Reg't USCJ

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 17 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Tenn The 17 day of September 1862

Witness:

Samuel Foster

Co. 13 13 U. S. G. 21

No. 4

Samuel Foster

Enlisted at Elk River Tenn

August 1st 1862

By J. G. Smith

2d Regiment of MS G. I.

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Rank of

I was discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF TOWN OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

I, *Samuel Foster* born in *Murray Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* ag d *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 186 *3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Samuel Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

his
Samuel X Foster
make

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Foster*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blond* hair, *Black* complexion, &
five feet *eight* inches high.

C. G. Smith
20 Regiment of U.S. Col d

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

Samuel D. Foster

Volunteered at *Colts River Tenn*

August 1st 1863

By _____

W. H. Foster

Regiment of *U.S.C. Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I,

Samuel Foster

born in

Murray County

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

nineteen years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

First

day of *August* 18*62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Samuel Foster

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

Samuel Foster
his main

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Samuel Foster

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

Blue eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 8 inches* high.

J. G. Smith
20 Regiment of *U.S. Col'd* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

383

Fowler, George

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631068,	26
2	5631109,	27
3	5631191,	28
4	5631283,	29
5	5631362,	30
6	5631447,	31
7	5631530,	32
8	5631605,	33
9	5631686,	34
10	5631763,	35
11	5631848,	36
12	5631930,	37
13	5632002,	38
14	5632078,	39
15	5627059,	40
16	5632139,	41
17	9074705	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1318056 P.D. m m
B. 5850006

2010250 P.D. m m
P.L. 562 723 11/10/11

Exp. Pang. Cir

13 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fowler

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Marshall Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Murfreesboro*

By whom *Lt. Hollinger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in bat-
tle of Nashville Dec
15 & 16 64*

E. H. Hunter

F 13 U.S.C.T.

George Fowler
P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn
November 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept - 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept: 16, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15 Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

D, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Black

H

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

A C Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀ for 6 M.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 18 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Fowler, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Sargent

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Powell, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *202225*

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

CF

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

7

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{75}{100}$ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for *camp and*

garrison equipage

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Larimer

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

2838011

Samner

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Fowler
Priv., Co. ~~B~~* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 26, 1866,

to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Nashville since
Dec 20 65

* Corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 17/97.

Book Mark : _____

Mausby

J.

13

U.S.C.T.

George Fowler

Pvt, Co. ~~13~~ ⁹ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *38* ⁹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent sick in*

Im Hsp. since Jan 7

66. No dis charge fur

ished on muster out of organ
ization

** Corrected by H. A. Lee 17/99*

Book mark: *2070 P.M.G. Mich 26. 66*

v 71 P. 136. 69

Samner

JAN. 23

5632139

1891

*A.O. Discharge given
Feb. 26. 1866.*

Fowler, Geo:

P, Co. D., 13 Reg't 242 C.S

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Geo Fowler* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *20* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murphysboro* The *10* day of *Sept* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

Geo + Fowler
Drunk

Co. "D" 13 11. S. Co. 2.
7

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

No. _____
Geo Fowler
Volunteered at *Murphysboro*
10 Sept 1863
By *W. V. Williams*
Co. 2^a
Regiment of *11th Co. 2^a*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



I, *Geo Fowler* born in *Marshall*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Geo Fowler*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186*3*
BEFORE

Geo Fowler
M/F

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo Fowler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

W. H. Hollinger
2nd *Regt* *U.S.C.T.*
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Geo Fowler* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *20* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Murfreesboro*
The _____ day of _____ 18*63*
Geo Fowler
into

Witness:

No. _____

Geo Fowler
Volunteered at *Murfreesboro*

Sept 10th
18*63*

By *Geo Fowler*
Regiment of *1st Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Colonel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Connecticut

I, *George Fowler* born in *Marshall Co*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *Sept* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Fowler* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

186

} *his*
George Fowler
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
high.

George Fowler

James W. Hollinger
Regiment of *Life* *Inf*
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

384

Fox Benjamin

Co a., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 27285	26
2	56 27378	27
3	56 27473	28
4	56 27563	29
5	56 27652	30
6	56 27736	31
7	56 27825	32
8	56 27913	33
9	56 27994	34
10	56 28072	35
11	56 28147	36
12	56 28222	37
13	56 28292	38
14	56 28395	39
15	56 28475	40
16	9074341	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

WAR-288

27 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Boy
Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murray, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5*, 1863.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle near Nashville, Dec. 16, 1865. Died at smallpox hospital Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 14, 1865.*

Montague

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn Nov 19, 186³.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186³

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 186³.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

B, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *251210*

J. A. Hunter

(858)

Copyist

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

B., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Van Houten

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Houten

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox,
Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Henton

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox
Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Anderson
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walt

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 ~~4~~.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Por, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson

(358)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson

(358)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Remarks: *Died Nov 14 "1865
Haspt Wash D
of Small Pox*

Book mark :.....

J M Jackson

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fox

Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at S. P. Hosp't*
Nashville Tenn - Nov 14/65
of Small Pox

Book mark *P. 11. P. 12. 69. 7. 98.*
P. 144. 69. - 1714 - 78

(361)

M Jackson
Copyist.

For Benjamin

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	/
Burial Records	<i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i>	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Foy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *5* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Edw Bartlett

Benjamin Foy
mark

No. _____
Benjamin Foy
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
October 5th 186*3*
By *A B Moore* Recy, dgt,
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

Nov 11 1863
76
dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

[Faint signature]

63

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Benjamin Foy*, born in *Murray Co*
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *twenty three* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *5* day of *Oct* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin*
Foy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*

this *5th* day of *Oct* 1863

BEFORE

Wm E. Cuth

Benjamin Foy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Foy*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *one* inches
 high

[Signature]

Regiment *U. S. Col* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

[Signature]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Foy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *5* day of *October* 186*3*

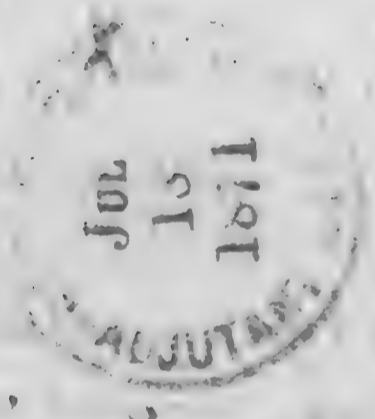
WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Benjamin Foy
mark

F.O.

No. _____
Benjamin Foy
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
October 5th 186*3*
By *E. J. Bartlett*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*6*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Benjamin Foy* born in *Murray Co,*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin*
Foy, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*
this *5th* day of *Oct* - 186*3* } *Benjamin Foy*
BEFORE *John E. Cuth* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Foy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *six feet one* inches
high

[Signature]

Regiment *U.S. Col* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER. *[Signature]*

FINAL STATEMENT ⁴³

OF
Pvt *William Fox*
 13th Regt of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Nov 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the Company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. Fox

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 27th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Fox, a Private of
 1st Lt. H. H. Hollinger Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. 2nd
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray led, State
 of Tenn, aged 23 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of Oct, 1863, at Leitchville
 by L. B. Morse, for the period of 3rd years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 19th day of Nov, 1863, at
Cp Roscrans, by Capt Mussey; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 14th day of
Nov 1865 from small Pox (confluent) contracted
in the line of his duty

The said Benjamin Fox was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. A. H. H. H., to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to He recd 35/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Oct
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
0/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 0/100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 0/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 0/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Leitchville, Tenn, this 8 day
 of Nov, 1865.

L. D. Hart
 1st Lt 13, U. S. C. 2nd
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Fox

Late of Company *A*

13th Reg't of *U.S. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn.*

on the *14th* day of *November* 1865.

INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Fox late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company A of
 the 13th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 _____ he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11 at
Nashville Tenn on the 14th day of November 1865, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Patigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ _____
				Notes.....	\$ _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of named Soldier had no effects except
those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 14th 1865

C. C. Woodard
 Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company.
in charge

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Benjamin Fox</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>803</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. A, 13th U.S. Inf. Regt.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Tennessee</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>24 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Tennessee</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>November 14th</i>

1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

L. G. Goodland
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No. 11 Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY

2nd Regt
Nov 14/65
Co 11
Washington

215 26 69

Therapeutic

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Benjamin Fox

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Pest Hospital Cemetery

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

803

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Private Co. A. 13th U.S. Inf. Vols

Residence before enlistment . . .

Tennessee

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

Single

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Small Pox

Age of the deceased

24 years

Nativity

Tennessee

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

November 14th

1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

385

Franklin Ambrose

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635462,	26
2	5635538,	27
3	5635614,	28
4	5635689.	29
5	5635799,	30
6	5627038.	31
7	5635957,	32
8	9075092	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Ambroz Franklin

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Northampton, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis Ind.*

By whom *Capt Broder*; term *1* y'rs

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Ambroz Franklin

Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Northampton, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis Ind.*

By whom *Capt Broder*; term *1* y'rs

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

F₁

13

U.S.C.T.

Ambros Franklin

Recruit, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined at Nashville
Jan 20/65

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Ambros Franklin
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept 28/64, at
Indianapolis Ind. for 1 year
and Mus. in Oct 4/64, at
Indianapolis Ind.)*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Ambros Franklin

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Coptist.

(358)

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

Ambros Franklin

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hosp
Johnsonville since
July 15. 1865

Book mark:

C. Procter
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Ambros Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason
of expiration of service
Oct. 27. 1865*

Book mark:

W. Procter
Copyist.

(358)

F | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Auburne Franklin
Plt, Co. *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *35¹²* / 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Drafted man.*

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Enrolled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment.

Book mark:

Curry

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Franklin

Pr, Co *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Nashville, Tenn, Oct
27 65, Expiration of
term of service
(age 29)

Book mark: *P. 35 P. 24176*

W. Procter

386

Franklin Benjamin

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5635972,	26
2	5636164,	27
3	5637276,	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E/B. 17/470

See also

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Sgt, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Rosecrans Tenn, *Nov. 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 21*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
pot, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed by sentinel*
in Nashville Nov. 19, 1863
Due U.S. for arms & accoutre-
ments lost \$76.³¹ other
stoppages \$3.³⁷

Book mark:

Wines

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Sgt. Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *By due from arrears, 100 cent*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *32 23* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Heard at Nashville
Sent with Small Post
January 27 '65*

Book mark *Heard Nov 19 '63 EP 121 / 470*

(361)

Lodge

Copyist.

Franklin, Benjamin

P., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee The 21 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

Benjamin Franklin mark

No. Benjamin Franklin Volunteered at Nashville Tenn October 21st 1863 By W. B. Murdock, Sgt. Regiment of

No. 13 U.S. Co. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of 1863

WITNESS:

190

64

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Benjamin Franklin* born in *Gallatin* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty nine* years, and by occupation a *Engineer* - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin Franklin* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this day of 186 } *Benjamin Franklin*
Before *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Franklin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet ten* inches high

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Benjamin Franklin

Late of Company *H*

13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inftry

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *19th* day of *November* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Franklin late
 a private of Captain W B Bowd Company 26 of
 the 13 Regiment of US Col Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on
 the 21st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Nashville
 in Company 26, 13 Regiment of US Col Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Nashville at
 _____ on the 19th day of November 1863, by
 reason of wounds recd; Caused by shooting by a Sentinel.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
					Specie
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of private
Benjamin Franklin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
~~of~~ of no effects at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W B Bowd
Capt
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Moore, Tenn
 DATE: Jan 15 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 17, 1874

The Death of Benjamin Franklin
Private, Co. "H", 13th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Original Dec. 31, 1863, November 19, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.
January 27, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
November 19, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
November 19, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For 186, Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(Number 19, 1863) is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart

Assistant Adjutant General.
E 13 12/50
7.18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Franklin
13th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Blank area for signatures and notes, including a signature at the bottom.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Franklin a Private of
 Captain W B Dowd Company (H) of the 19 Regiment of Ascolt Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the Second day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 13th Mass
 to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of 19th day
of November 1863 at which time he died of wounds received
at the hands of a sentinel

The said Private Benjamin Franklin was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine 58 ¹⁰⁰ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: ^{Expd} 1 Market & accoutrements Cal. 69 1 Non. Com. off. sword
1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Leather
Cnd & Tassel and Bagle amounting to Twenty nine 58 ¹⁰⁰ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Murray Tenn this 15 day of Jan, 1864.
W B Dowd
Cap

 Commanding Company.

Franklin Benjamin ³⁸⁷

Co. H., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636489	26
2	5639584	27
3	5636676	28
4	5636815	29
5	5637261	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB 12 474

See also

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*
(Enrolled Aug 3/64 at Johnsonville,
not mustered)

Book mark: *S. H. H. H.*

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*
Aug 24 / 64.
(Enrolled for 3 years)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pat, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Waverly, Tenn. since
Dec 17/64.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in Waverly*
by Guerrillas Dec 5/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pvt Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *29* ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left sec in Waverly
with small Pof. Killed
Dec 6 '64 by Guerrillas
(age 70)*

Book mark: *Died Dec 5/64 EB ¹²/₄₇₄*

(361)

Co. H

Copyist.

Franklin, Benjamin

P, Co., 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Franklin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Johnsonville Tenn
The 3 day of August 1864

Witness:

Benjamin Franklin

No. _____

Benjamin Franklin
Volunteered at Johnsonville

Aug. 3 1864

By Wm Wilson
1st Lt. B Regiment of 28th Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

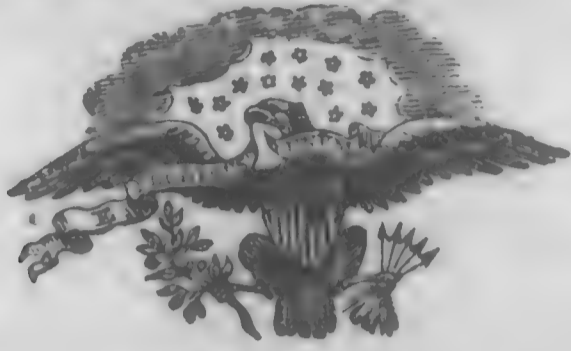
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Benjamin Franklin* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *August* 18*62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Franklin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 }
BEFORE

Benjamin Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. Sprague
13th Regt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

W. H. ...
Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *Benjamin Franklin* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Franklin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

Benjamin Franklin
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. D. Hudson
1st Surgeon
1st U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

William
1st Regt of 29th Aug. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Franklin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *thirteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shuswallow Bend*
The *3* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness:

Benjamin Franklin
sr



No. _____
Volunteered at _____ 18____,
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Franklin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lincolnville Tenn*
The *3* day of *August* *1864*

Witness:

Benjamin Franklin
rec

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18



Benjamin Franklin
134
rec

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ ; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *Benjamin Franklin* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *four* day of *August 1864*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Franklin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

} *Benjamin Franklin*
John

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Phil. H. ...
Lt. Surgeon
13th U.S.I. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Wm. Wilson
1st Regt of ... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 14, 1871

The Death of Benjamin Franklin Private, Co. H., 13th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- By Company Muster Roll, 1865 December 5, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll, December 6, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book, Dec 5/64 + November 29, 1863.
- Company Morning Reports, No date, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement, December 5, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186
- Regimental Return, For 186, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns, December 5, 1864
- Regimental Descriptive Book, Name not known, 186
- By Surgeon General, 186

December 5, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General. E.B. 12/7/71 noted on 7/6/71 7.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Franklin 13th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Saylor and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Official stamps and signatures at the bottom of the right page.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Franklin Private of
 Captain J. B. Dowd Company (H) of the 13 Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Franklin, State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Wilson, at Jacksonville Tenn on the 30 day of August,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th Miss Infy to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at
Waverley Tennessee December 6/1864

The said Benjamin Franklin was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. K. Rice to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 35 dollars, since the 30 day of August
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverley Tenn, this 18 day
 of March, 1865.

W. B. Shell
J. A. Hunt

388

Franklin Thomas

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5636005	26
2	5636104	27
3	5636209	28
4	5636301	29
5	5636395	30
6	5636487	31
7	5636582	32
8	5636674	33
9	5636763	34
10	5636856	35
11	5637294	36
12	9075117	37
13	40770237	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB 17/442

See also Co B, 101 U.S. Col. Inf.

ET | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bedford Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Massville*

By whom *E. J. Bartlett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Attest

J

13

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Franklin

Pvt, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rosecrans Tenn, Nov, 19, 1863

Muster-in to date *Oct, 29, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

J | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Franklin

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hoop*
Nashville since Jan, 23,
1864. Have never been no-
tified of his being paid.

Book mark:

Wines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Nashville*
since Jan. 23, 64, not
known to have rec'd pay

Book mark:

Mines

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin

Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville since Jan. 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

Wines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Pit, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*
since Jan. 25, 1864,

Book mark:

Wines

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Nashville, since Jan
25th 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Nashville since Jan
25/64.

Book mark: *129631*

Bradshaw

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen Hos. Nashville*
sick since Jan 25/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Pos, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent from Gen. Hos.*
No 16. Nashville, Tenn.
to Convalescent Camp
Nashville March 10-64.
Since that date no
trace can be obtained
of him.

Book mark: *2nd Aud. 8880. Apt. 18-68*
(over)

Bradshaw.

JAN. 23

5636896

1891

Transferred April 14/64.

E.B. $\frac{12}{472}$

A.B.G. Died at Nashville,
Tenn. June 12, 65.

Small Pox. See M.C.R.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 to Feb 1865. absent
sick in Hosp. Nashville
since Jan. 23. 1864

April 1863. Memphis
Nashville. was
transf'd to Convalescent
Camp. Memphis and no
trace can be found of
him.

Book mark :

Wm. D. Patton

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Franklin
Reg't Co. No. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Payd from ~~enroll~~ *from enroll*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See dat Nashville
Tenn Small Post Feb 19 '65*

Book mark: *Transferred to date*

(361)

Copyist.

Handwritten signature

Franklin, Thos.

P., Co. H, 13 Reg't 21st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Franklin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *29* day of *October* 186*3*,

WITNESS:

Robert L. Elliot
Thomas X Franklin
marks

No. 13 U.S. & G

No. _____

Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*

October 29 186*3*

By *R. L. Elliot*
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

207

Tennessee

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

Ex

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, *Thomas Franklin* born in *Bedford Co*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *29th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas*
Franklin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

} *Thomas* ^{*Wm*} *Franklin*
Franklin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Franklin*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Slight* complexion, is *Six* feet — inches
 high

Edward J. Bartlett

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

2 pd in sent for to 27, Feb 27, 67
44

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Cowdell

Thomas Franklin

Private of Company "N"

13th Regiment of Misses

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed June 10, 1865.

Transferred to Co 'B' 101st
U.S. C. Drops - April
14th 1864 - see
E. I. D. $\frac{12}{472}$
7.18

Entered on Roll

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Franklin*

Rank: *Private* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *13th*

Arm: *U.S. Col's Regt* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small pox.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

P. B. Dickerson.

Capt. Comdr. Leary

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 10. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster out Roll.

REMARKS.

A. S. Ball

Clerk.

389

Frederick Eugene P.

Co D., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant - 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5626683.	26
2	5631497.	27
3	5631578.	28
4	5631660.	29
5	5631729.	30
6	5631815.	31
7	5631828.	32
8	5631973.	33
9	5626900.	34
10	5626684.	35
11	5631977.	36
12	5632054.	37
13	5632115.	38
14	J-192-CJ-1265	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3266-C. D. 86.

J-192-CJ-1265

See also 51 Ill Inf

D 1954842 B.60.

S 2713256 - P.O. Receipt

S. 2828695 and N.A.

Re-9, 15-64975-

Onyang Cfr

F | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Eugene P. Friedrich

2^d Lt Co., *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gillem's Sta. Tenn Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct 13, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Assigned to duty by special order 145*

Head Qrs Cavalry regn. U.S.C. 2. Nashville Tenn Oct 13, 64 - Late private 51 U.S. Infy Col

Book mark: *F-192-07-1265*

H Jones

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Engene P. Friedrich

2^d Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det sent by order of Col Hattenstein

Book mark: 2221 202

Sargent

Cy

13

U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Fredricks
2^d Lieut, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

EE31233
Sargent

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Engel P. Friedrichs

2 *2* *Liut*, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

Sargent

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Friedrichs
2^d Lieut, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2921158*

Sargent

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Friedrich
2^d Lieut, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2031814*

Sargent

I

13

U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Fredericks

2 Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lieut.*
C. I. by order Sec. of
War. not yet mus-
tered

Book mark:

2021881

Sarimer

7

13

U.S.C.T.

Engene P. Frederick

2 Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st
Lieut. Co. I by order
of Sec. of War.
not yet mustered*

Book mark: *51*

Larimer

WAR-253

F | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Engene P. Friedrich
2d Lt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *as 2d Lt. Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept appointment as 1st Lt. Co. 13 U. S. C. I. vice Wm. R. Sherman promoted.*

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

F | 13

U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Friedrich
1st Lt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1865.

Where Johnsonville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt 13U.S.C.I. by letter of ap-
pointment from act
asst Secy of War dated
Washington D.C. July 31
1865 (vice Lt. B. (over))

Book mark :

(336)

H. Jones

Copyist.

JAN 23

5626684

1891

Remarks = Sherman
appointed Capt B Co.
Mustered to date Sept 1, 65
Rate 2 "A" Co 18th U. S. C. I.
Last paid as 2 "A" by Maj
Cromman to include 31st
Aug 1865.

T.

13

U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Fredrick

1 St., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2531058*

Sarimer

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Frederick

1 Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *238023*

Sarimer

J. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Eugene P. Frederick

1 Lieut, Co *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *originally entered service at St. Joseph Champaign Co Ill Aug 8. 62. in Co 13.*

5-1 Ill v. 2 as private appointed 2 Lieut Co. D. 13 U. S. C. I.

Oct. 13. 64 was 2 Lieut

Book mark: *3266. C.T/86*

Sarimer

JAN. 23

5632115

1891 *

till Sept 1, 65 was
then promoted to 1 Lieut
Co. D. 13. U. S. C. I.

This officer has made
the required affidavit that
he has made all required
returns & is not indebted
to U. S. on any account
whatever

F. | 13" | U.S. b. I.

Eugene P. Friedrich
Co. D, 13" Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

~~3267-27-1886~~ with
Book mark: F. 192. b. I. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 30", 1886.

See also Co. B 51" Ill's Inf.
under name Eugene P.
Friedrich.

E. P. Conroy

Friedericks, Eugene P

2^d Lt, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7 Cas. Gr. 13458, 13459
 Harold Tamm, Oct. 29, 1914
 Colored Stripes
 570 304
 Friedrich Eugene Smith
~~1st Lt. C. I. B. C.~~
 Requests to be discharged
 from old Regt. on account
 of being mustered as Lieut.

Harold 13458
 Harold Tamm
 Oct. 29, 1914
 Respectfully forwarded
 S. V. A. Mottstein
 Col. Comdg.

Head-Quarters 13th U. S. Colored Infantry,

Waverly Tunnel N. W. R. R. Oct. 29th 1864

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple

A. G. O. of the Cumberland.

Genl!

I respectfully request to be discharged from my former Regmt. having been appointed and mustered as a comd. officer in the 13th Regmt. U. S. C. I.

Eugene S. Friedrich

2nd Lt. I. Co. 13th U. S. C. I.

Gillem's Station Tenn.

October 21st 1864.

I hereby certify that I have this day mustered
Eugene S. Friedrich as 2nd Lt. in Co. D. 13th Regmt.
U. S. G. Inftry to date from October 13th 1864. as such

Geo. W. Cross
Capt. and Com. of Muster,

F-29-D.C. 1865

Head Quarters

D. Co. 13. U.S. G. I. Waverly Tenn March

Friedrich Eugene P.

2^d Lieut. D. Co. 13. U.S. G. I.

Requests leave of absence for
twenty days to visit his home
in Urbana Ills. to settle urgent
business owing to illness of
his wife and to settling Estate
of deceased brother

Hd Quarters 13th U.S. G. I.
Waverly March 4th 65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Chas. W. Rosten
Col. Cuddy

Col. H. H. H. 5-1-1865
Head Quarters Troop on N. & N. R.
Kingston Springs Tenn March 1865

Respectfully forwarded and
earnestly recommended
Chas. W. Rosten

Col. Comdg
Head Quarters Dist Tenn
Nashville Mar. 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J. W. Rosten
Maj Gen Cuddy

20
50 W
115

Head Quarters Co. D. 13th Regmt. U.S. C.S.
 Paverly Tenn. March 1865

General

I have the honor to respectfully request "leave of absence" for twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Urbana Illinois to settle some very urgent business. I received a letter from my brother a short time since in which he wrote me that my wifes health was very feeble and in consequence of her illness she was not able to attend to the wants of herself and family unless more comfortably situated than she is at present, he farther wrote me that my farm (the main source of support to my family) was being badly mismanaged and unless I could attend to in person would result in great pecuniary loss to me, and finally that the estate of my brother who was killed at the Battle of Mission Ridge was about to be settled which would make my presence necessary and as the estate can not be settled without my presence my failing to appear would not only result in much loss to me but to all the heirs especially two orphan children.

General. I am an old Soldier, have served as a Private in Genl. Bradley's old Regiment have never had a furlough or leave of absence and should not ask for this favor but that I deemed it my

imparitive duty to myself and family. There are
two officers present in the Company to which I
belong the Captain and myself.

Trusting General that you will grant
this favor I have the honor to be

General

P.O.

Urbana Champaign Co. Ill.

W. D. Whipple

Adj't. Gen'l. Dept. of Cumberland.
Kashville. Tenn.

Your

most obedient servant

Eugene F. Friedrich

2^d Lieut. Co. 13. U.S.C. 3.

No 2nd Co. 13th U.S.C. Inf.
Johnsonville Tenn
August 22, 1865

Friedrich Eugene P.
1st Lt. Co. 13th U.S.C. Inf.

Respectfully request leave
absence to visit his home for
fifteen (15) days in order to secure
in order to secure personal property
due him there at Urbana Camp
Co. Ill.

No 2nd Co 13th U.S.C. Inf
Johnsonville Tenn Aug 22/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
G. M. W. W. W.
1st Comd 2 Regt

Head Quarters 3rd Brigade 2nd Div.
Kingsport Springs Tenn Aug 23/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas. Thompson
1st Brig 1st Div
Camp

117th Regt 1865
Head Qu. 1st Div. Tenn.
Kingsport Tenn Aug 25/65

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended
W. M. Johnson
1st Div.

117th Regt 1865
10 15 00

l.w.

Head Quarters Co I 13th U. S. C. Inf.
Columbiana Tenn.
August 22nd 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to respectfully request a
leave of absence for Fifteen (15) days to
visit my home in Urbana Champaign
Co Ill. for the purpose of securing a
considerable amount of money owing to
me at that place, and which I will be
most certain to lose unless I can attend
to it in person immediately

I have been in the U. S. Service during
the war and have had but one leave
of absence in that time

Hoping that my request will be
granted. I am Sir

Your most Obedt Servt
Eugene P. Friedrich
1st Lt. Co. I 13th U. S. C. Inf.

B. H. Polk
Major & A. A. G.
Dep^t of Tennessee.

Nashville Tenn. November 5/65

Sir
Lieut. Eugene F.
Co. G. 13th U.S. G.P.

Requests a leave of absence for
five days to visit Capt. C. Bennett
Co. G. 13th U.S. G.P. at Gallatin Tenn.
on official business.

Head Quarters 13th U.S. G.P.
Nashville Nov 4/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Wm. J. ...
Lieut. Col. 13th U.S. G.P.
Commanding

Granted

Shuff

Head Quarters Co. 10th Regt. U. S. C. S.
 Nashville Tenn. November 3rd 1863.

Captain

I have the honor to request a leave of absence
 for five (5) days to go to Gallatin Tenn. to visit
 Captain Charles Bennett Co. F. 13th U. S. C. S. on
 official business

I am very respectfully
 your obedient servant
 Eugene S. Friedrichs
 1st Lt. Co. D. 13th U. S. C. S.

Captain

Louis Pleatney
 A. A. A. Genl.

Fort. Nashville

390

Freeman, Franklin

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629823	26
2	5629911	27
3	5630002	28
4	5630088	29
5	5630172	30
6	5630250	31
7	5630332	32
8	5630407	33
9	5630481	34
10	5630546	35
11	5630624	36
12	5630697	37
13	5630769	38
14	5630835	39
15	5630889	40
16	9074590	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Occupation *Carrriage Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn.*

By whom *Wm Bunniger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Battle of Nashville,*
wounded in leg,

G. M. Rose

J

13

U. S. C. T.

Franklin Freeman

Pr, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrank Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.

Where *Summersboro*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Moore

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman
Mi, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Greenman

Mi, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pr

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for / Haversack
/ Canteen & / Knapsack*

Book mark:

G. W. Moore

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman
Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pr Moore

L

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Charged to me by
Tridge Box Bldg. Plate.*

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

S

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman
Pat, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Action*
sent to Hospital in Nash-
ville Dec. 16/64.

Book mark: _____

S. A. Fitch

F 13 U.S.C.T.

Francis Franman
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp't, Nashville since
Dec. 16/64 on acct of wounds
recd. in action.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pot, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ - 94/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *O. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Confined in State Prison since July 20/65 by sentence of G. C. No.*

Book mark:

Magee

F 13 U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman
Pot, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in State
Prison by sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

Magee

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Freeman
Pot, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to 3 years
imprisonment by G. C. Me
no Discharge furnished
at Muster-out of organization

Book mark: V. 163. P. 267. 72

Magee

Freeman, Franklin

P. Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Freeman, Franklin

P. Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1855

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Franklin Truman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *twenty one* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marpleboro New*
The *31st* day of *August 1863*

Witness:
John M. Dray

Franklin Truman
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

15

Second Regiment 1st Colonel

By Capt Charles

August 31st

1863

Marpleboro

Franklin Truman

Truman

No.

No. 13 M. S. & J.

40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Newfreesboro

I, *Frank R. Freeman* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Carriage driver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Frank Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

} *Frank R. Freeman*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Queen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank R. Freeman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet *3* inches high.

Second Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. M. Benjamin

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Freeman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *twenty one* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marblehead Mass*
The *18th* day of *August* 18*63*
Franklin Freeman

Witness:
John M Tracy

No. _____

Franklin Freeman

Volunteered at *Marblehead*

August 18th 18*63*,

By *Edw. W. Bunker*

Second Regiment of Vol. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

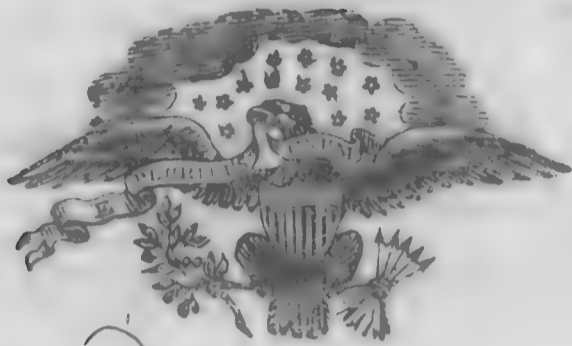
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *ennessee*



TOWN OF *Harpersboro*

I, *Frank Freeman* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Carriage Driver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Freeman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186
BEFORE

Frank Freeman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Deen

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Freeman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes. *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches
high.

Second Regiment of *Colored* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. B. Benner

23424 HDO 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT MIDDLE TENNESSEE,
 Murfreesboro, Tennessee, August 22d, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 63.

I. Before a General Court Martial, convened at Nashville, Tenn., pursuant to Par. II, Special Orders, No. 151, Head-Quarters District Middle Tennessee, dated Nashville, Tenn., June 27th, 1865, of which Capt. AARON PINNEY, 8th Iowa Volunteer Cavalry, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. James Boyle, (colored) Government employee.

CHARGE.—"Larceny."

FINDING.

"Guilty."

SENTENCE.

"To be confined in the Penitentiary for the term of three (3) years."

2d. Franklin Freeman, Private Co. H, 13th United States Colored Infantry.

CHARGE.—"Manslaughter."

FINDING.

"Guilty."

SENTENCE.

"To be confined in the Penitentiary for the term of three (3) years."

II Before a General Court Martial, convened at Tullahoma, Tenn., pursuant to Par. I, Special Orders, No. 99, Head-Quarters District Middle Tennessee, dated Nashville, Tenn., April 27th, 1865, of which Lieut. Col. JASPER PARTRIDGE, 152d Illinois Volunteer Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

Henry M. Marshal, 2d Lieutenant Co. M, 5th Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry.

CHARGE.—"Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman."

FINDING.

"Not Guilty."

And the Court does therefore acquit the said Henry M. Marshal, 2d Lieut. Co. M, 5th Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry.

III. Before a General Court Martial, convened at Nashville, Tenn., pursuant to Par. II, Special Orders, No. 151, Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee, dated Nashville, Tenn., June 27th, 1865, of which Col. C. C. McCORMICK, 7th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

David O'Neil, Government employee.

CHARGE I.—"Larceny."

CHARGE II —"Wrongfully taking Government property."

FINDINGS.

Of the 1st Charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the 2d Charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Court do therefore acquit the said accused David O'Neil, Government employee, of the charges and specifications preferred against him.

IV. Before a General Court Martial, convened at Nashville, Tenn., pursuant to Par. II, Special Orders, No. 157, Head-Quarters District Middle Tennessee, dated Nashville, Tenn., June 27th, 1865, of which Col. M. VREELAND, 4th Michigan Volunteer Infantry, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. *M. L. Herr*, Acting Assistant Surgeon, United States Army.

CHARGE.—“Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.”
FINDING.

“Not Guilty.”

And the Court do therefore acquit the said *M. L. Herr*, Acting Assistant Surgeon, United States Army, of the charges and specifications preferred against him.

2d. *John S. Clark*, Private 1st Iowa Battery.

CHARGE.—“Assault and Battery with intent to kill.”

FINDING.

“Not Guilty.”

And the Court do therefore acquit the said *John S. Clark*, Private 1st Iowa Battery, and recommend that he be immediately sent to his command.

3d. *William A. Stanley*, Private Co. A, 100th United States Colored Infantry.

CHARGE.—“Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.”

FINDING.

“Guilty.”

And the Court do therefore sentence him *William A. Stanley*, Private 100th United States Colored Infantry, “To be returned to his regiment for duty, without loss of pay or allowance.” The Court is thus lenient in consideration of the accused having already suffered from confinement since the 22d day of May, 1865, up to the present time, July 3d, 1865.

V. Before a General Court Martial, convened at Nashville, Tennessee, pursuant to Par. II, Special Orders, No. 157, Head-Quarters District Middle Tennessee, dated Nashville, Tenn., June 27th, 1865, of which Col. H. N. WHITBECK, 65th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried:

Samuel McMurty, Private Co. F, 45th New York Vet. Volunteer Infantry.

CHARGE 1ST.—“Absence without leave.”

CHARGE 2D.—“Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.”

FINDING.

Of the 1st Charge, “Guilty.”

Of the 2d Charge, “Guilty.”

SENTENCE.

“To perform two (2) days’ Police duty, in the Camp of the 45th New York Veteran Volunteer Infantry.”

VI. The proceedings, findings and sentence, in the cases of *James Boyle*, (colored) Government employee, and Private *Franklin Freeman*, Co. H, 13th United States Colored Infantry, are approved and confirmed. The Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn., is designated as the place of their confinement.

The proceedings, findings, and acquittal in the cases of 2d Lieut. *Henry M. Marshal*, Co. M, 5th Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry; *David O’Neil*, Government employee; *M. L. Herr*, Acting Assistant Surgeon United States Army, and Private *John S. Clark*, 1st Iowa Battery, are approved and confirmed. They will accordingly be released from arrest.

In the case of Private *William A. Stanley*, Co. A, 100th United States Colored Infantry, it is to be regretted that the Court cannot be re-convened. The proceedings, findings and sentence are unworthy of a Court composed of men, and the General commanding disapproves of the same. The prisoner will be released from confinement and returned to duty.

The proceedings, findings and sentence, in the case of *Samuel McMurty*, Co. F, 45th New York Veteran Volunteer Infantry, are confirmed. The Brevet Major General commanding is pleased to remit the sentence. He is also pained to learn that there is no discipline in Co. F, 45th New York Veteran Volunteer Infantry, the commander of which should be ashamed of its organization.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHNSON:

W. B. SMITH,
Major and A. A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

Wm. D. Riddle
A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Ad. Gen. Mil. Dir. Tenn
Office Prov. Mar. Gen
Nashville Dec 20. 65.

Nov. 3. 1865
Franklin Freeman
Co. 13. U.S. Col.

Respectfully returned
This case was sub-
mitted to Genl. Thomas
with my report of
prisoners and he
declined to release
the soldiers.

Free

W. Johnson
M. Mayhew
Prs

Free

Nashville Tenn
Dec 20. 1865

Hd Quarters 13th U.S.C. I
Nashville Nov 3/65

Bensinger William
Capt Comd'g Co. C,
23rd U.S.C. Infy.

Requests that Private
Franklin ~~Lucman~~ of his
Company, now undergoing
punishment, in State Prison
be pardoned and returned
to duty. R. H. [unclear]

Hd Qrs 13th U.S.C. I
Nashville Nov 4/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved & recommended

Wm. H. [unclear]
Lieut Col 13th U.S.C.
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Here is a copy of a letter
written to me Nov. 4, 65

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved according
to the statement of Capt
Bensinger this man
was in cool blood when
he killed the man and
no attack except of
words had been made
upon him. Three years
seems to be a light
punishment for such
slaughter.

E. B. W. C. Shafter
1st Lt 13th U.S.C. I
Comd'g Post

Hd Qrs. Dist. Mil. Tenn.
Newspawboro, Tenn.
November 7 - 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Not approved
W. B. [unclear]
[unclear]

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Nov. 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
[unclear]
Capt and [unclear]
In absence of [unclear]
MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Case Quantens Co. 13th U.S.C.
Nashville Tenn. Nov. 4. 1864

Sir

I have the honor to Request
that Franklin Freeman a Private
of Co. C. 13th U.S.C. who is confined
in the State Prison at this City for the
Period of three years by Sentence of
a General Court Marshal be released and
Returned to duty for the following reasons
He has always been one of the most
Obedient Soldiers in my Company he
was with his Company in the Battle of
Nashville and was Severely Wounded
and shortly after he returned to
his Company at Waverly Tenn. While
on duty a Sentinel two Soldiers were
Quarreling and he Spoke to them saying
if they did not quit he would call
the Corp. of the Guard when of the Soldiers
Abused him all kinds of Insulting names
and challenged him to fight whereupon
he fired at him missing the Soldier
he shot at and killing another a few
rocks distance. he was Court Marshalled
and sentenced to three years hard

Laid in the State Prison at this city
 without discharging him from the service
 he was sent from Johnsonville to prison
 about the first of August. I never received
 a copy of the order sentencing him and
 it cannot be found at the Regt. Hq. Quarters
 at this time. The man was driven to
 anger by the insulting language which
 was used toward him and in my
 opinion the man who caused him to
 shoot by calling him names and at
 the same time asking him to fight
 should suffer the penalty.
 I am Sir.

Very Respectfully
 your obt. Servant
 W. B. Pennington
 Capt 13th U.S.C. I
 Company Co C

J. Brig. Gen. W. D. Whipple
 Chief of Staff
 Military Divis Tennessee

Hd. Quarters, Mil. Div. Tenn.
 Nashville, Tenn. Dec 15th 1865.
 Respectfully Referred to
Col Major General R. W.
Johnson Prov. Marshal
 General Mil. Div. Tenn.
 to accompany the report
 he is now preparing for
 the Major General Comd'g.
 By Command of
 Major General Thomas.
 Wm. Whipple
 (E. B.)
 1771
 (1. 1.)
 Quid Genl. A. A. G.

32
 desoff.

20

Franklin Freeman
Private Co "C" 13th U.S. Col, 7th

Mr Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 22nd, 1877

Mr Ellubrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Franklin Freeman, Private, Co. "C",
13th Reg't U. S. C. T. reported on muster Rolls from August
31, 1865, to December 31, 1865, Absent. "Confined in State Prison
by sentence of General Court martial." Please furnish
Copy of sentence.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Via, Records & Discontinued Comd's.

July 3rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Franklin Freeman Co. "C",
13th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Books. No record.

(Dist. M. Trum.)

Adj. Gen. Dist. M. Trum.
Aug. 22nd 1865.

G. O. J. N. Exl-
no. 63. P. Franklin Freeman Co. "A" 13th U. S. C. T.
Charge - Manslaughter

Finding - Guilty.
Sentence - To be imprisoned in the Penitentiary
for 3 years. App'd. at the Penit. at Nashville designated
as the place of conf's. By o. of Col. Maj. Genl. Johnson, U. S. Genl. (Adj.)

W.

391

Freeman, George

Co. D., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5631069.	26
2	5631089.	27
3	5631177.	28
4	5631264.	29
5	5631368.	30
6	5631446.	31
7	5631529.	32
8	5631604.	33
9	5631685.	34
10	5631762.	35
11	5631847.	36
12	5631929.	37
13	5632001.	38
14	5632079.	39
15	5632186.	40
16	5632140.	41
17	9074704	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

George Freeman
Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born Richmond, Va.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1865.
Where Estel Springs
By whom L. Hollinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. U. Hunter

F

13

U. S. C. T.

George Freeman
Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn
November, *18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Estell Springs*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

Mus, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A C Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

Mus, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

(Mus), Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from musician to private June 1st /64*

Book mark:

A. C. Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Musician*

Book mark:

A. C. Black

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Ferrman

Prich, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *74* / *100* for *Sept & Oct*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

F 13 U.S.C.T.

George Ferriman
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

2021902
Burgess

L **13** **U.S.C.T.**

George Freeman
Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Foreman

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

George Ferrman

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

7

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

Put, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 ²⁵/₁₀₀* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2251000*

Summer

T

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*25*}/_{*100*} for *camp and*

garrison equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarinen

T.

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in
Gen Hosp. since Dec.
26. 65-*

Book mark:

Larimer

F

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 20 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: absent sick at
Genl. Hosp. at Nashville
since Dec 20 65No discharge furnished on
muster-out of organization

Book mark: see list of died

Summer

JAN. 23

5632140

1891 *

V 89. P. 15. 69

PV. 6. P. 130. 78

J.

13

U.S.C.T.

George Freeman

....., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Total amt. drawn not known

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *RD-PUL, P. 130-68*

Sarimer

Freeman, Geo.

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Freeman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *19* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Estab Spring* The _____ day of *July* 186*. 3*
George Freeman
MR

WITNESS:

Co. D 13 M. S. L. 2.
4

Discharged _____ 186

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
George Freeman
Volunteered at *Estab Spring*
July 186
By *Wm. McArthur*
Regiment of *4th*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

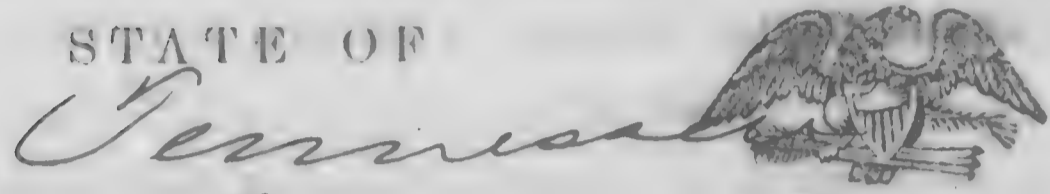
GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *George Freeman* born in *Richmond*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *19* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *George Freeman*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*3*,
 BEFORE

George Freeman
Geo Freeman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lawrence Thomas
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo Freeman*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
 high

Wm H Hollinger
2nd *Regt* *USCT*
 REGIMENT VOLUNTEERS
 THE UNITED STATES

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Freeman* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *19* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Estell Springs*
The *1st* day of *Aug* 18*93*
Geo Freeman
Know

Witness:

I discharged

Regt of

enlistment: had served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Enlisted as

George Freeman
Estell Springs
18 93
Wm H. Williams

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Wm H. Williams* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *father* of *George Freeman*; that the said *George Freeman* is *19* years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *1st* day of *Aug* 18*93*

Witness:

Colonel
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.
STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Richmond*



I, *George Freeman* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
George Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and ~~faith-~~
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond*
this *1st* day of *August* 186*3* } *his*
BEFORE *George Freeman*
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lawcaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

~~I CERTIFY ON HONOR~~ That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Freeman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
five feet four inches high.

John
Regiment of *Virginia*
W. H. Hollister
RECRUITING OFFICER.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



Co. Howard's Regt. Cal.

*Geo. Freeman and
D. W. Co. 13th Regt. Cal.*

*March 28, 1866
Adjutant General's
Office
Washington*

*Adj. Gen. D. W. Co.,
March 13, 1866*

*George Freeman
Capt. 13th Regt. Cal.,
March 13, 1866.*

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Freeman</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1199</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Point Co D. 132nd Infantry</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . .	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>21. Years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>January 13th</i>	<i>1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bro. Maj. G. E. Spalding
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No 11 Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

George W. ...
13 Nov 65
Post-Operative No. 11
Army 13/65
Washington D.C.

Deaths ...

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Freeman</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Pest Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1199</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv. Co D 13th US S. Inftry</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>21 years</i>	
Nativity		
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>January 13th</i>	<i>1866</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

392

French, Richard

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5630547.	26
2	5630625.	27
3	5630698.	28
4	5630296.	29
5	5626995.	30
6	5627026.	31
7	5630951.	32
8	9074661	33
9	43153917	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard French
Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct*, 186 *4*

Where *Jeffersonville Ind.*

By whom *Capt Humphreys*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for James Reynolds,*

C. M. Lewis

F | *13* |

Richard French

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of U.S. Recruits*
Forwarded

Roll dated
Jeffersonville Ind. Oct 26, 1864

Where born *Alabama*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *18⁶⁴* *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Not Entitled to Bounty*
Substitute for John Richards
Drafted in Troop Perry Co 2d
Dist Ind (over)

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

OCT 12

43153917

1906.

Residence 2 Long Dick
Troy Sp Perry Co

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard French
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged to one Haversack Painted (Substitute)*

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard French

Priv., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* for *ordnance & c.*

& G. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch
Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard French
Pot, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *b. & G. E. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magie

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Richard French

Port, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 21 1865. by reason of expiration of term of service*

(Substitute)

Book mark:

Magae

(358)

Copyist.

F | 13

U.S.C.T.

Richard French

No. Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November, Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 361 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for James Reynolds. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation and subsistence to place of enrollment.

Book mark:

Leuty

A | *13* | U.S.C.T.

Richard French

Priv., Co. *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. *Oct 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*6*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute for James Reynolds. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment*

Book mark: _____

Cutter

F | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Richard French

Pvt, Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn; Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Settled up to date of discharge

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 21-1865- at Nashville Tenn.

(Age 23) Enrolled + mustered in Dec 4/64 at Jeffersonville, Ind. for 1 year

Book mark: M. O. on file

5032600

Magee

French, Richard

P., Co. C, 13th Reg't *Wood*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Richard French* desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am *twenty three* years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN AT *Deferments Ind* the *25* day of *Oct 1864*

WITNESS:

J. J. Mennett *Richard French*
Capt & Co. Quar *Mark*
2nd Div Ind

Colonel

Richard French

Enlisted at *Deferments*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John Richards

On the *25* day of *Oct* 186*4*

BY

J. J. Mennett
John A. Morrison
W. G. Colburn

Board of Enrollment.

D. J. ...
Dist. of *Ind*

to be credited to
Troy 46 Perry Co
2nd Div Ind

*JO Minnetta
Capt & Pro Mar
Mustering Officer*

(No. 40.)
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

Indiana  *Perry Co*

I, *Richard French* born in the State of
Habamaw aged *twenty three* years, and by occupation a
Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Richards Esq., of *Boy Ip*

Perry Co 2^d Dist Ind

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25* day of *Octo* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *John Richards*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *Octo* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~1~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Duffersmills*
this *25* day of *Octo* 186*4* before *JO Minnetta*
Capt & Pro Mar
2^d Dist Ind *Richard French*
his mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John Richards drafted in *Boy Ip Perry Co*
Sept 27 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

JO Minnetta
Provost Marshal.

John J. Morrison
Commissioner of Board.

W J Collins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Ind*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States Octo 23-1864
at Duffersmills Ind*

392-a

Triarson, Elijah

Co. A, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9074423	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(A)

13

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Armarson

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Hanklin*

By whom *Capplette*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Montague

Priarson Elijah

....., Co., *2* Reg't *uscs*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>3</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Frierson desiring to VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August

Witness:
John E. Cretk

Elijah his Frierson
mark



Enlistment: last served in (Company) _____
Regt of _____
Discharged _____
By John E. Cretk
2^d Regiment of US Cavalry
No. Elijah Frierson
Admitted at Franklin Tenn
Original 12th 1863

50.
Original

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVES at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tenn.

Franklin

I, Elijah Frierson

born in

in the State of Virginia

aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of August 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Elijah Frierson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____

186

Elijah Frierson

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Elijah Frierson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Wm. E. Oelt

Regiment of _____

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Elyah Tharsen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn The 12th day of August 1863

Witness: John C. Cretts

Elyah Tharsen his mark



Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company

20th Regiment of US Cavalry

Col. Geo. E. Cretts

August 12th 1863

Numbered in Franklin Tenn Elyah Tharsen

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tenn -

Franklin

I, Elijah Harrison born in _____
 in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Elijah Harrison do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____

186

Elijah ^H Harrison
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elijah Harrison
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion, is
five feet two inches high.

Regiment of _____

Volunteers.

John Bell

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elyah Franson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:
John E. Cretz

Elyah Franson
marks

No. _____

Elyah Franson

Volunteered at Franklin Tenn

August 12th 1863

By John E. Cretz

2^d Regiment of McClellan's

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

492

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Freemason

I, *Elijah Friason* born in
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *August* 18*63*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Elijah Friason* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
 this day of 18
 BEFORE

} *Elijah Friason*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elijah Friason*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet two inches*
 high.

John C. G. Co.

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress app'd July 17/62

393

Friarson, John H.

Co a., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 27 286.	26
2	56 27 379.	27
3	56 27 474.	28
4	56 27 562.	29
5	56 27 204.	30
6	56 28 474.	31
7	9074340	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Amerson
Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Rapplette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was drowned near
Camp L. Thomas Tenn
Jan. 1st / 64 while
bathing.

Montague
Copyist.

J | 13 | U. S. C. T.

John H. Friarson
Co. W, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Mar 19, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Wm H. ...

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Fraison,

Pt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Fraison

F

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Triarson

Pl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *L*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Houston

F

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Pearson

F, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one (1) Haversack.*

Book mark:

Van Hook

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

John H. Friarson,

Co., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 ^{*4*}.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Drowned while
bathing at Camp
L Thomas June 1/64.*

Book mark: *119 390.*

Vauphuton

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Friarson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drowned at*
Camp L. Thomas
June 1/66 whilst
bathing

Book mark: *119.390. V. 152*
P. 100. 73.

(361)

M Jackson
Copyist.

Frarson, Jno. H

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

Notes

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt John H. Pearson
13th Reg't of U.S.C. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

and June 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Deer 13

I certify, on honor, that John H. Larrison a Private of
 Captain J. E. Smith Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of Miss. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Quincy, Mo. State
 of Ill., aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Franklin, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the 12th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
from drowning
found June 1st 1864

The said John H. Larrison was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty nine 31/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the U States, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville this 14th day of June, 1864.

Samuel P. Snider
Capt 13th U.S. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

52
a

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John H. Frierson
"A" Co. 12th Reg't of *McCold Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enson

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John H. Anarson, Private of
 Captain S. P. Snider Company (A) of the 13 Regiment of USC Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray Co, State
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Franklin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the 12th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private John H. Anarson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm T. Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Thomas Tenn, this 2nd day
 of June, 1864.

S. P. Snider
Capt. 13th Regt
 Commanding Company.

(13-1047)
 See (13-1047)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Friarsen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12 day of August 1863

Witness:
John E. Cretz

John H. Friarsen
marks

No. _____
John H. Friarsen
Volunteered at Franklin Tenn
August 12th 1863
By Capt. John E. Cretz
2^d Regiment of W. Va. Cavalry
61
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18__



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tenn -



TOWN OF Franklin

I, John H. Franson born in Murray Co in the State of Tennessee - aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Franson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Tenn this 20th day of Aug 1863 } John H Franson his mark BEFORE John E. Cuth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Franson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is feet inches high.

Capt 20 John E. Cuth Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Frierson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:

John E. Cretz

John H. Frierson
his
mark

Co. "D" 13th U. S. I. 27

No. _____

John H. Frierson

Volunteered at Franklin Tenn

August 12th 1863

By Capt J. E. Cretz

20 Regiment of Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ ; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted according to the Act of Congress approved July 17/62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tenn



TOWN OF
Franklin

I, *John H. Frierson* born in *Murray Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 18 *63*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Frierson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Bridge*
this *20th* day of *Aug* 18 *63* } *John H. Frierson*
BEFORE *John E. Cretz* } *his*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Frierson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is feet inches
high.

John E. Cretz
Capt 2^d Regiment of *US Col* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

394

Frasson, Jerry

Co *E*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 33 549,	26
2	56 33 642,	27
3	56 33 736,	28
4	56 33 827,	29
5	56 33 915,	30
6	56 34 002,	31
7	56 34 093,	32
8	56 34 182,	33
9	56 34 266,	34
10	56 34 351,	35
11	56 34 413 -	36
12	56 34 488 -	37
13	56 34 555,	38
14	56 34 621,	39
15	56 34 692,	40
16	90 74 824	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

394

Frasson, Jerry

Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 33 549,	26
2	56 33 642,	27
3	56 33 736,	28
4	56 33 827,	29
5	56 33 915,	30
6	56 34 002,	31
7	56 34 093,	32
8	56 34 182,	33
9	56 34 266,	34
10	56 34 351,	35
11	56 34 413 -	36
12	56 34 488 -	37
13	56 34 555,	38
14	56 34 621,	39
15	56 34 692,	40
16	90 74 824	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Trison

, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murray Co Tenn*

Occupation *Lumberman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *C. B. Moses*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
June 1 - 1865*

J. W. [Signature]

F

13

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Friason
Priv, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn. Nov. 19 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1863.

Where *Nashville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason

Priv., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(853)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason
Priv. Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Felix, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop for one
Haversack one
Canteen.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Johnson

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason
Priv, Co F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

(358)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tobman

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason
Priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

(353)

Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason

Pr, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

J

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Priv

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Prvt

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knap,*
2 Har, 2 Coar, 1/2 S. Tent,
\$5.54.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Pr

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

A

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mason
Capt

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed Corporal*
from Private June 1/65.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(353)

Copyist.

27

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason
Corp

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*5-*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
June 1, 1865-

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(353)

Copyist.

E7

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Frason
Corp

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.
June 4, 1865-

Book mark:

R. A. Hansen

(353)

Copyist.

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason
Corp

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13750

W. A. Harjun

37

13

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Friason
Serjeant F.

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

@ Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *9* ^{*56*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *App't. Corp June 1/65*

Book mark: *V-136 P. 176-72*

V-186 - P-69 - 74

L. A. Harper

Frierson, Jerry

Co. *F*

13 Reg't *21st* C.I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jerry Thurston* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *23* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Amherst* The *20* day of *Sept* 186*3*

WITNESS:
Edw J. Bennett

Jerry X Thurston
mark

No. *13* U. S. A. *71*

No. _____
Jerry Thurston
Volunteered at *Amherst*
By *Edw J. Bennett* 186*3*
Edw J. Bennett
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:
[Signature]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *Jerry Furison* born in *Maryland*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30* day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as any or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jerry Furison*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186*3*
BEFORE } *Jerry Furison*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jerry Furison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 feet 10* inches
high

C. D. ...
Col

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. *Sept*

395

Friasson, William

Co a., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5627284	26
2	5627377	27
3	5627456	28
4	5627546	29
5	5627637	30
6	5627710	31
7	5627801	32
8	5627889	33
9	5627970	34
10	5628048	35
11	5628123	36
12	5628197	37
13	5628266	38
14	5628334	39
15	5628406	40
16	9074339	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1434 C. J. 77*

See also

A. 701190 P. aff

S. 804524 P.O. aff

S-1778748 and W S

0196 7790 P. O. M. M.

Gregory C. H.

GA

13

U.S.C.T.

William Amerson

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murray Co, Ga*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Cofflette*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1863 & joined his company for duty on 30th of March, 1864.*

Montague

F | 13 | U. S. C. T.

William Frierson

B, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, *Nov 19*, 186^{*3*}.

Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186^{*3*}

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186^{*3*}.

Where *Franklin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. H. H.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Garrison,

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Pearson,
Corp., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 186 [✓]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted by SO,
No. 13 dated Hd Qrs.
13th U.S. Co. Camp, LI
Thomas Feb 8/64.

Book mark:

Jan Houston

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Frierson

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hentzen

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Pearson,
Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted by*
order of Col Hottent
Stiles May 1/64.

Book mark:

Wm Hester
Copyist

F.

13

U.S.C.T.

William Friarson

Serg, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.
from Corp'l. July 1/64
by order Lt. Col. Fran-
cise Comdg. Reg.*

Book mark:

Jan Hester
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Frierson

Serjt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Serjt from
Cork July 1-1864 by order
Lt Col Franericht

Book mark:

Went

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Friarson

Sergeant, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital
at Nashville since Dec
16-1864,*

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist

7

13

U.S.C.T.

William Frierson

Serjt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded, in hospital at Nashville since Dec 16-64.

Book mark:

Wark

F | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Friarson

Serjt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Frearson

Serjt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Jackson

(358)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Friarson

Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Friarson

Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W M Jackson
Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

William Friarson

Sgt, Co *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville Tenn, Jan 10* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *27*^{*59*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Originally entered service as private Was appointed Sgt July 1st/64*

Book mark: *1437. C. T. 77*

W M Jackson

(361)

Copyist.

Friarson, Wm

P., Co. A, 13 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Frierson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn The 17th day of August 1863

Witness: Wm C Beth

William his Frierson marks

Discharged

Regt of

Enlistment: last served in Company ()

18

By August 17th 1863
Capt Wm C Beth
2nd Regiment of W. Geo. Nes

No.

No. 13 U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tenn -



TOWN OF
Franklin

I, *William Thomas* born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
William Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Bridge*
this *20th* of *August* 1863,
BEFORE *John E. Creth*

William Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thomas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is
five feet *four* inches high.

John E. Creth

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Frierson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 16th day of August 1863

Witness:

John C. Belth

William Frierson

marks

No. _____

William Frierson

Volunteered at Franklin Tenn

August 16th 1863

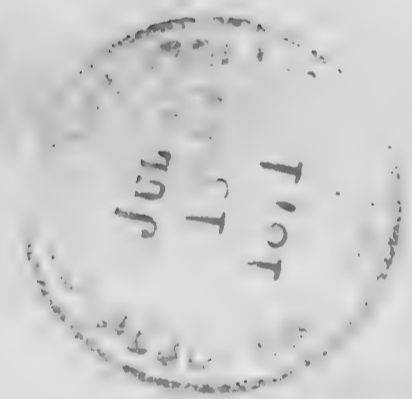
By John C. Belth

2^d Regiment of Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1863



53
Aug 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ ; that the _____ years of age; and I said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn—



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, William Frason born in Murray Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty six years,

and by occupation a farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this sixteenth day of August 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Frason do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge

this 20th day of Aug 1863

BEFORE John E. Creth

William Frason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lancaster Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

William Frason

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches

high.

John E. Creth

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

Friedrick ^{396 P} Eugene P

Co D., 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

397

Filey, Henry

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 26766	26
2	56 33044	27
3	56 33123	28
4	56 33203	29
5	56 33273	30
6	56 33346	31
7	56 33416	32
8	9074987	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Riley
Co. *E*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Hardin Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *mch 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Warrenton*

By whom *Capt Mallard*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
mch 7, 1865

Castro

13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiley

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

November 11, 1865

Where born Northwestern Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 7, 1865

Where enlisted Warrenton Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 7, 1865

Where mustered in Warrenton Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 7 Cong Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. Wiley
(340) Coptist.

J | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Friley

Co, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
March 7/65 \$100. Bounty
due

Book mark:

Friley

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Friley

Onk, Co E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined a recruit*
mch 7, 1865 \$100. Bounty
due

Book mark:

(858)

Spring

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Freley
Priv't

Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Triley

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(858)

Copyist

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Friley

Priv't, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9th Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

F

13

U.S.C.T.

Henry Friley
Prvt, Co C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. F. Brandon

Friley, Henry

P., Co.

13 Reg't *use I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1320007

No. _____

Henry D. Finley
Volunteered at _____
March 7th 1865

By *Capt. H. H. H. H.*
133 _____ Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Henry Friley*

born in *Hardin County*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Seventh*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 18*62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Friley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stapely Ind*
this *7th* day of *March* 18*62*
BEFORE *Capt J. N. Waller*

Henry Friley
X
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches* high.

J. N. Waller
Capt. 1st Regiment of U.S.C.I.

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Frick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tenn the 9th day of March 1865

Witness:

Franklin Burt Henry Frick
W. C. Galt mark

13 U. S. A. 7
46

No. _____

Henry Frick

Volunteered at Waverly Tenn

March 9th, 1865

By Franklin Burt

18 Regiment of W. C. Galt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Waverly

I, Henry Frily, born in Hendrix Co
 in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. - And I, Henry Frily, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waverly Tenn
 this ninth day of March, 1865, } Henry Frily
 BEFORE J. M. Clark Lt. B. U. S. A. } Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. J. Musgrave,
Capt. Surgeon 13th U.S. A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 57
 feet 5 inches high.

J. M. Clark Lt
13 Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Ferguson ³⁹⁸ James

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Ferguson, James

Book Mark:

See also

399 John
 or Joshua
 Gaddis Jonah
 Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5637333	26
2	5637424	27
3	5637513	28
4	5637600	29
5	5637685	30
6	5637761	31
7	5637835	32
8	5637904	33
9	5637980	34
10	5638057	35
11	5638120	36
12	5638211	37
13	5638295	38
14	5638389	39
15	5638452	40
16	9075217	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis

, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Beauford, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *War Trace, Tenn.*

By whom *W.F. Wheeler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

D. C. Taylor

G | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Donah Gaddis

Pr, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Wartrace, Tenn.,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis

Post, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fawson

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis

Pro, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn, since Apr 9/64

Book mark:

Hanson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis
Privt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Nashville, Tenn, since
Apr 9/64,

Book mark:

Hawson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis

Pr, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Northville, Tenn. since Apr,
9/64.

Book mark:

Hemoon

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis
JG, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick at Nashville*
since apt 9'64

Book mark:

Lardner

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks sick at Nashville
since April 9, 64

Book mark:

Cardner

G

13

U.S.C.T.

John Gaddis
Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick at Nashville
since April 9, 64

Book mark:

Cardozo

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michrapr*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *since in Nashville since Apr. 9 '64.*

Book mark:

Cardno

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Nashville since April 9. 64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis
Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville
since Apr 9"/64

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358)

Copyist.

CG

13

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Gaddis

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospt at Nashville Tenn since Apr 9/64

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Coshuah Gaddis

Pvt - , Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospt
Nashville Tenn since Apr
15/65*

Book mark :

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Gaddis
Pvt, Co *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *34*^{*76*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

H. S. Miller

(361)

Copyist.

Gaddis, Jonah

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jonah Gaddis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty Eight* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wartrace Tenn*
The *22* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS: *M. H. Huler*

Jonah Gaddis
Musk

Co. D. 13th W. B. Inf.

No. _____

Jonah Gaddis

Volunteered at *Wartrace Tenn*
October 22 186*3*

By *M. H. Huler*
Recruiting Agent of *Company*
W. B. Woodruff

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186*3*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Wartrace

I, *Jonah Gaddis* born in *Bulford Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22* day of *October* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jonah -*

Gaddis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186*2*
Before

} *Jonah Gaddis*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jonah Gaddis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high *5 - 7 -*

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jonah Gaddis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty Eight* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wartrace Tenn*
The *22nd* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS: *M. Wheeler*

Jonah Gaddis
made

Co. D. 13th U.S. Inf.

No. _____
Jonah Gaddis
Volunteered at *Wartrace Tenn*
October 22 186*3*
By *M. Wheeler*
Recruiting Agent of 4th Regt
W. J. Ballinger
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Wartrace

I, *Jonah Gaddis* born in *Burford Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jonah*
Gaddis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186*3*.

Before

} *Jonah + Gaddis*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jonah Gaddis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *five feet seven inches*
high

5-7

[Signature]
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

400

Galbraith Isaac

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638623	26
2	5638722	27
3	5638818	28
4	5638911	29
5	5639001	30
6	5639087	31
7	5639175	32
8	5639258	33
9	5639345	34
10	5639427	35
11	5639508	36
12	5639582	37
13	5639657	38
14	5639729	39
15	5639801	40
16	9075359	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bro.*

Eyes *Bro.* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 25* , 186 *3* .

Where *Clarksville*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks :

G. W. Chase

ly. | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Galbraith

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above: Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Lebanonville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Retire

4.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty (Hospital Nurse) from Dec 12/63 by order Commanding Officer

Book mark:

Rector

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty Hospital Nurse, from Dec 12/63 by order Comd'g Officer.

Book mark:

Rector

4.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Waived duty as Hospital Nurse since Dec 12/63 by order commanding officer

Book mark:

Rector

4.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: H.H. Stop Nurse
since Dec. 12/63

Book mark:

Rector

4.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: W. W. Stop Nurse from Dec. 12/63

Book mark:

Reuter

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Pat., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. H. Hos. Nurse since Dec. 12, 63 by order Comdg. Officer.

Book mark:

As Lr. Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5. ⁹²/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nash-ville since Dec. 20

Book mark:

Ash

Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Private, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos. Nashville since Dec. 19, 64.

Book mark:

Asst.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith
Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6. $\frac{87}{100}$ for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cash
Copyist.

G. | 13 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Priv., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 6. 87 100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ash
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbriath

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*V*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbreith
Pr, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Possey

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Galbraith

Pot, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Nashville Tenn Jan 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *18 29* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due us. for acct*
\$.14

Book mark: *V136P.174-72-2153-1878*

(361)

Posy
Copyist.

401

Gallada Godfrey

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638625	26
2	5638772	27
3	5639838	28
4	9075357	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S.B. 13/618.

See also

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

~~Spencer~~ Godfrey Gallada
Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Clarkesville

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at
Camp Mussey Dec 27, 1863.

See on Book

G. W. Chase

4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Gallada
Bvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans, Tenn Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Lebanonville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Director

4. 13 U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Gollada

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went*

Book mark: *Agre Dec 27 1863*
S.B. 13/618

Reitor

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Godfrey Galladay

Private, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *30* ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Mussey
Tenn Dec 27/63 of
disease.*

Book mark: *F. S. V. 89 P. 32 - 69, P. 7 - P.*

(361)

Poser

Copyist.

Gallada, Godfrey

P, Co. K, 13 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 11, 1863

The death of Pvt Godfrey
Galeaday, Co A, 13th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Orly to see 3/1863, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 27th 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 27th 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(December 27th 1863) is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will
be amended accordingly.

W. S. Hughes
Assistant Adjutant General.

AD

and L.P. 13/618
noted 26
Duplicate with inventory

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Godfrey Gallada
13th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to receive the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so attached to his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing allowance, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements on the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and for miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other pages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected in the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Wm. A. R. R. R.

I certify, on honor, that Godfrey Gollada a Private of
 Captain J. C. Babbitt's Company (K) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Blanchville, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the _____ day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Godfrey Gollada has pay due him from enrollment
 _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty (30) 96 dollars, since his day of enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Murray, Tennessee, this 16th day
 of January, 1864.

James C. Babbitt

1st Lieut

 Commanding Company

Inventory of the effects
of
Godfrey Gollada
Slate of Co. ⁴⁷ K
13th U. S. Colored Troops
Who died at Camp. Mussy Tenn.
on the 27th day of Dec. 1863

Inventory of the effects of Godfrey Gollada late a private of Lieut. J. C. Babbitt's Company No 13th U. S. Colored Troops, who was enrolled as a soldier at Clarksville Tennessee, on the 26th day of October 1863; and mustered into the service of the U. S. as a private in November 1863, at Camp Coxcrans Tennessee, in Company No 13th U. S. Colored Troops, to serve three years unless sooner discharged; he was born in Logan County Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enrolled a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Camp Mussey Tenn. on Dec. 27th 1863, by reason of Pneumonia.

Inventory

Left no effects.

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Godfrey Gollada, deceased.

James C. Babbitt
1st Lieut. Comd'g Company.

Camp Mussey Tenn.
Jan. 16th 1864

402

Gallada Spencer

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5638624	26
2	5638771	27
3	5639835	28
4	9075358	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB, V. 10 Pg.*

See also

4 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gallada

, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at
Camp Mussey, Dec. 8, 1863.*

G. W. Chase

4 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Gallada
Priv, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, *Nov 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 26*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1863.

Where *Clearville, Tenn*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

4 | 13 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gollada

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: dead

Book mark: dies Dec. 8, 1863. EB. V. 10. P. 9.

Rector

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Galladay
Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to *not paid* _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *29*^{*48*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at camp Massey
Tenn Dec. 8/63, of disease*

Book mark: *V133 P 221-71. P. 29, P. 157-74, 75.*

(361)

Posey
Copyist.

Gallada, Spencer

P., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gallada, Spencer

P., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Spencer Gollada* — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am — *29* — years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*
Spencer Gollada
The *26* day of *October* 1863

WITNESS:

E. J. Bartlett

his
Spencer Gollada
mark

Spencer Gollada
Volunteered at *Clarksville*
October 26th 1863
By *G. D. Menden* capt.,
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

No. *161311507*
9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Spencer Gollada*

born in *Logan Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty nine* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Spencer*

Gollada do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of

186 ,

BEFORE

his
Spencer X Gollada
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Spencer Gollada* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

C B Morse

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Spencer Gollada* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *twenty nine* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blue Springs*
The *26* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Arthur R. Davis
Spencer X Gollada
recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

Volunteered at *Blue Springs*
Spencer Gollada
By *E. J. Davis* 26th 1863
Regiment of _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

Handwritten marks

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Blue River

I, *Spencer Golloda* born in *Boyan Co,*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Spencer Golloda*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186 .

BEFORE

} *his*
Spencer X Golloda
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Spencer Golloda*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet seven* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Spencer Gollada* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty nine* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn.*
The *26th* day of *October*, 186*3*

WITNESS:

Thomas N. [unclear]

Spencer Gollada
mis

No. 13 11. 5. 16 57

9 1/2

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
October 26th 1863

Volunteered at _____

Spencer Gollada

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarks ville

I, *Godfrey Galloway* born in *Boyan Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *26th* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
 be, established by ~~the~~ *United States* Colored Troops. And I, *Godfrey Galloway*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 .

BEFORE

} *Godfrey X Galloway*
mint

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Godfrey Galloway*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet four inches*
 high

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. January 18. 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. "K" 13th

U. S. Colored Troops from organization to December 31.

1863 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Spencer Gallada. The Company Muster-out Roll and the soldier's Final Statement report date of his death December 8. 1863

December eighth 1863 is held to be correct date of death of the soldier and the Company Muster Roll from organization to December 31.

1863 will be amended accordingly,

Thomas M. Stewart
i to ¹⁰/₉ Assistant Adjutant General

MA
Equal
Noted
T.M.

See letter of January 26th
72 to Second Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1874

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT *13*

OF *K*

Spencer Gallada

13th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 8. 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward M. Coffey

I certify, on honor, that Spencer Gollada a Private of
 Captain S. J. Babbitt's Company (Co.) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rosecrans, on the _____ day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - For date see _____

The said Said Spencer Gollada has ^{been for enlistment} ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty nine (29) 5/8 ~~100~~ dollars, since the his day of enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Murray Tennessee, this 16 day
 of January, 1864.

James L. Babbitt
1st Lieut.

 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Spencer Gollada

Late of Company *K*

13th Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

Volunteers, who died at Camp Murray Tenn.

on the *8th* day of *December* 1863.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Spencer Gallada

Late of Company *K*

13th Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

Volunteers, who died at Camp Murray Tenn.

on the *8th* day of *December* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Spencer Gillada late
 a private of Captain Lieut. G. S. Saffitt's Company 'K' of
 the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Soldier at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
 the 26th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the day of November 1863, at Camp Rosecrans Tenn.
 in Company 'K', 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Logan County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Murrey Tenn. on the 2nd day of December 1863, by
 reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Spencer Gillada, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. S. Saffitt
1st Lieut.
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Murrey Tenn.

DATE: Jan. 16th 1863.

403

Galliday, Russell
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

404

Gallien Albert

Co 10, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5630994	26
2	5631049	27
3	5631164	28
4	5631253	29
5	5631336	30
6	5631417	31
7	5631531	32
8	5631607	33
9	5631664	34
10	5631733	35
11	5631819	36
12	5631902	37
13	5632003	38
14	5632080	39
15	5632141	40
16	9074709	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1066844-P.O. aff

S 1345435 P.O. aff

S. 201719J and 1719.

D. 2031312 and 1119

P.P. 309 585

D. 2062705 P.O. mmm

A.Y. 1462580

S. M. Kullman
1/24/19

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

, Co. W, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Summer Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Cuth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. February 1st 1865. Engaged in battle of Nashville Dec. 15 & 16, '64. Reduced to ranks Oct. 1st 1865.

E. H. Hunter

G

13

U. S. C. T.

Albert Galliere

C, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn.
November, 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Nashville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acr Black

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert - Gallain

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

Q

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallrin

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on :

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ac Black

46

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

A. A. Black

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Black

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 74/100 for B & G E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Red from Sgt Oct 1, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen
Hosp at Nashville Dec 18
64

Book mark:

5 221906

Sargent

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallin

Sergeant, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed sergt from Private Feb 1 '65 - per Reg O no 5 - dated Feb 9 1865 -

Book mark: 2021002

Sergeant

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Serjt; Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark: 5091195

Serjant

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallie

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sargent

Copyist.

g

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁹²/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for B & G. E.

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

Sanimer

g

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Priv, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁹²/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for camp and

garrison equipage

Remarks: reduced to ranks from Sergt Oct. 1. 1865

Book mark:

Larimer

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Private, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2095013

Lammie

g

13

U.S.C.T.

Albert Gallien

Priv, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *37* ^{*95*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *appointed sergeant*
from private Feb. 1/64
reduced to ranks Oct. 1/64

Book mark : _____

Larmer

Gallien, Albert

P, Co. D, 1st Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Gallin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 25th day of Sept 1863

WITNESS:

John E. Cretch

Albert Gallin
marks

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

20

Regiment of Colson

By John E. Cretch

Sept. 25th

186

Volunteered at Nashville

Albert Gallin

No.

414



18. dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Nashville*

I, *Albert Gallin* — born in *Sumner Co.*
in the State of *Tenn* — aged *twenty-two* — years,
and by occupation a *farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* — day of *Sept* — 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Albert Gallin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *25th* day of *Sept*, 1863, } *Albert Gallin*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.



EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Gallin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

John E. Kereth
2^d U. S. Col. *Volunteers,*
Regiment

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Gallin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn
The 25th day of Sept 1863.

WITNESS:
John E. Crellin

Albert ^{His} Gallin
mark

No. 10 13 U.S. & T.

No. _____
Albert Gallin
Volunteered at Nashville
Sept 25th 1863
By John E. Crellin
Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't no. _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____.

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
Tennessee *Nashville*

I, *Albert Gallin* born in *Sumner Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *Sept* - 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Albert Gallin*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186*3*, } *Albert Gallin*
BEFORE } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

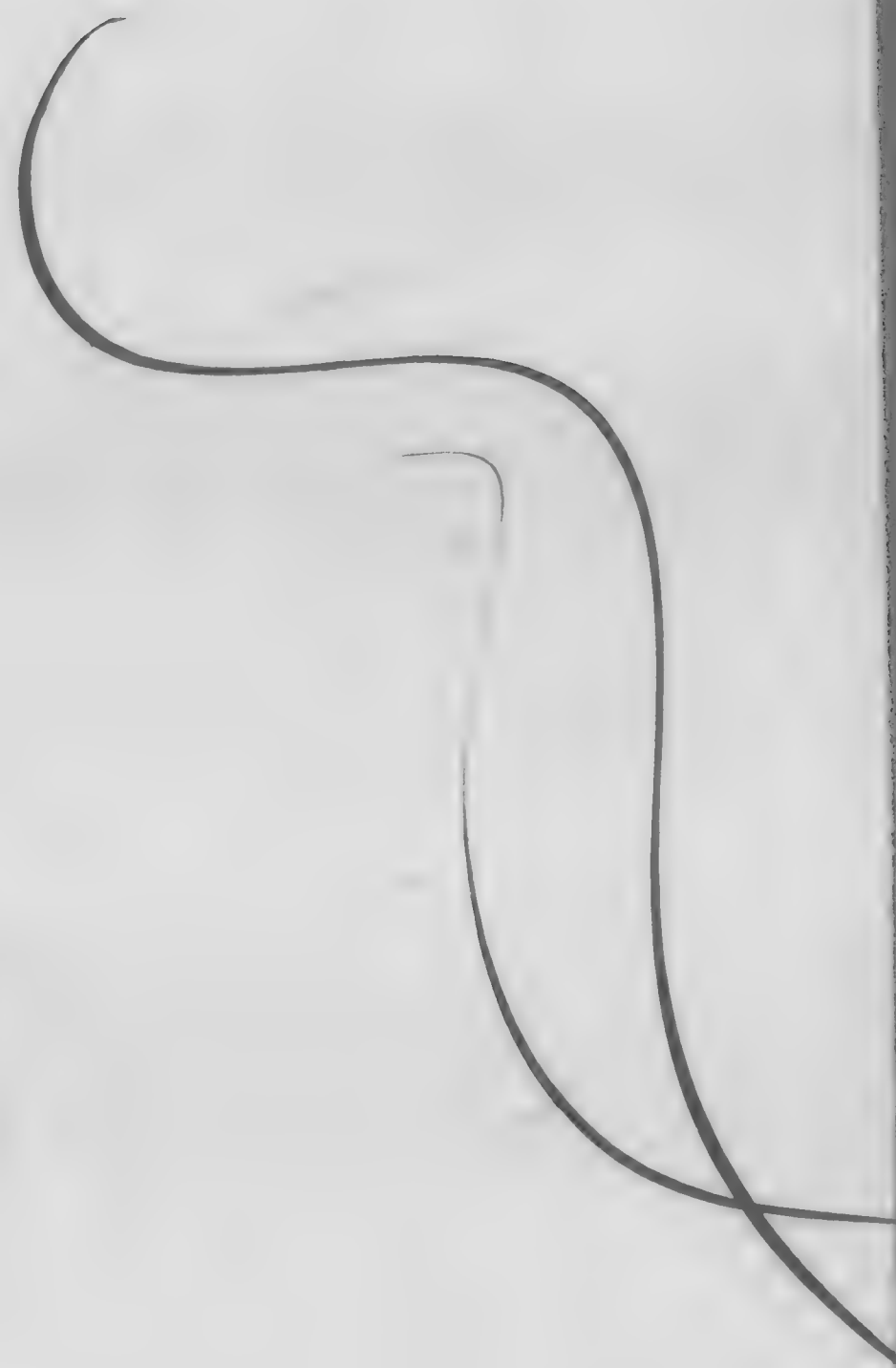
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Gallin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

John C. Lovett
2d U. S. Colored *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Albert Gallien
Co D 13th U.S. Inf.
Mr Eurbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

July 18th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Albert Gallien, Pvt., Co. 'D',
13th Reg't No. 5 C. T. S. Reduced to ranks from Sergeant
Oct 1st 1864. again reduced to the ranks from Sergeant
Oct 1st 1865. Present in confinement, July & Aug 1865.
Please give cause of reduction both dates. also of confinement,
and sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Comds

July 26th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Albert Gallien

, Co. 'D',

13th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descript. book: App'd a sergt. Feb. 1st 1865. Reduced to the
ranks Oct. 1st 1865. — No evidence of being a sergt. in 1864.
Regtl. Order book: App'd a sergt. from Pvt., by Regtl. Order No. 2
dated 14th Gn. of Regt. Feb. 1st '65.
No evidence relative to date & cause of reduction, nor relative
to confinement, charges, trial &c.

Corpl. Anderson was promoted sergt. vice Sgt. Gallien reduced
by Regtl. Order no 36 14th Gn. of Regt. Oct. 3rd 1865.

W.F.

Co. Morning Rep. book very incomplete. It appears in Remarks
Sept. 26th '65: Sgt Gallien Reduced.

405

Galliere, Albert

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Original | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

In Galliere, Albert

Book Mark:

See also

406

Galloway Amster

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628552	26
2	5628646	27
3	5628791	28
4	5629747	29
5	9074473	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

U.S.C.T.

Amster Galloway

, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Murray Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1st

, 186*3*.

Where

Blk River

By whom

C. G. King

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Jan 24th 64

Camp Mussey. F. S. forwarded

Jan 26th 64.

Thompson

(3836)

Copyist.

9

13

U. S. C. T.

Amster Galloway
Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Roverane, Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Chick River, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(356)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Muster Galloway

Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Amster Galloway
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feby*, 1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't
Hospital at Camp
Murray Jan
24, 1864,
Due the Duties
\$6.00*

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Amster Galloway
Pvt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan 24/64 Camp*
Mussy, Disease

Book mark: *V136-P195-72 P1528 P91'73*

Gustavis

Galloway Armster

13
Co. 2^d Reg't U.S.C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

No. _____

Amos A. Hallway
Volunteered at *Old River Park*

August 1st 1862

By _____

W. H. Strain
Regiment of U.S.C. 10th

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *Amster Galloway* born in *Murray County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *August* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Amster Galloway* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

Amster Galloway
his name

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Amster Galloway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 6 inches*
high.

J. G. Thomas
2^d Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Amster Galloway* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Tenn*
The *17* day of *September 1862*

Witness:

Amster Galloway
mark

Co. "B" 19th U.S. I. 21



Amster Galloway
Volunteered at *Elk River Tenn*

By _____ August 1st 1862,

D. S. G. Davis
Regiment of *U.S. C. Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

MAR 267

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

I, *Arminster Galloway* born in *Murray County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Arminster Galloway* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

Arminster Galloway
his
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Arminster Galloway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5 feet 6 inches*
high.

O. G. Lewis
2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the document, including names and dates.]

✓ 55
FINAL STATEMENT
OF B
Amster Galloway
19th Reg't of USCS

VOLUNTEERS.

Aid July 24, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[Large handwritten signature and name: Amster Galloway]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Amos Galloway a Private of
 Captain E. Chamberlain's Company (B) of the 13 Regiment of Un Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Murray Co, State
 of Georgia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Rives, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Rives, on the Seventh day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863; to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to P. Miller, ¹⁸⁶ **SUTLER**, Five ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Muesey, this 25th day of January, 1864
E. Chamberlain

 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Amster Galloway

Late of Company *B*

13th Reg't of *1st U.S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Murrey*
on the *24th* day of *January* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Amelia Galloray late
 a private of Captain E. K. Chamberlain Company B of
 the 10th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Elk River in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Camp Roney, Decatur, Tenn.
 in Company B, 10th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Murray, Ga. in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Camp Murray, at
Regt Hospital on the 24th day of January 1864, by
 reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks			
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers					
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers					
Great coats		Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes					
Blouses		Pairs socks					
Stable frocks		Blankets			MONEY.	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of that the
above named Soldier, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of did possessed of no effects at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)
 STATION: Camp Murray Decatur Tenn
 DATE: January 25th 1864
E. K. Chamberlain
 Captain
 Commanding the Company.
 [A. G. O. No. 104]

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,
OFFICE ASS'T COM. FOR KY., TENN., AND NORTH. ALA.,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 14th 1865.

Comdr. Officers
C. R. D. 13th U.S. C. I.

Have the kindness to
forward me a copy of Broth. Abraham
Galloway's "Lined Statement" (now deceased)
of your Co. as his father has applied
for his sons back pay &c.

Very respectfully,
John Lawrence
Chap. 13th U.S. C. I.
C. A. Bureau
N. F. & A. S.

406-a

Galloway, Charles

Co. A, 13 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9074424	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Charles Galloway

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Caplette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Montague

407 in Lewis
Galloway Louis

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628551	26
2	5628644	27
3	5628737	28
4	5628828	29
5	5628916	30
6	5629003	31
7	5629087	32
8	5629171	33
9	5629250	34
10	5629324	35
11	5629401	36
12	5629483	37
13	5629558	38
14	5629629	39
15	5629699	40
16	9074492	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13 | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Alloway
....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born. *Rockingham Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Old River*

By whom *J. G. Price*; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in battle
of Nashville & Decatur*

C. Thompson

44 | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn., Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway
Priv Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31", 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

Lo

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway

Plt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

Ug

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galloway

Put

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway
Priv. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway

Pat. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galloway

Pat Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galloway
Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as
Cook

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway
Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in
2nd M Dept as Cook.

Book mark:

Rose

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Galloway
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty in L. M.
Dept. (Cook for Teamsters)
Regt Orders July 1/1865

Book mark:

Godwin

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Louis Galloway

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Daily duty in 2,
M. Dept (Cook)*

Book mark:

U

J. W. Davis

G | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Galloway
Pvt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 186 *6*.
Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 186 *6*.
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*92*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Retained under genl*
Order 107 W.D. 1 musket &
accats \$6⁰⁰

Book mark :

(361)

J. D. Davis
Copyist.

Galloway, Louis

P, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Galloway desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 40 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Colt River Tenn
The 1st day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Louis Galloway
marks

No. 18 M. S. & T. 92
Sept

No. _____

Louis Galloway
Volunteered at Colt River Tenn

Aug 31st 1863

By A. G. Rice

2d Regiment of M.S.C.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ ; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



I, *Lewis Galloway* born in *Rockingham*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *August* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Galloway* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *10* day of *August*
BEFORE

18

Lewis Galloway
his
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles M. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Galloway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

A. G. Smith
2^d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [Name] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [Age] years and [Months] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at The [Day] day of [Month]

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

22 Regiment of U.S.C. Va

A. & A. [Name]

August 14th 1863

[Signature] Volunteered in [Name]

No.



18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, [Name] Do certify, That I am the [Name] of [Name]; that the said [Name] is [Age] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The [Day] day of [Month]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



I, Lewis Galloway born in Rockingham
in the State of North Carolina aged forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of August 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Lewis Galloway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

186
Lewis Galloway
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas H Bowen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Galloway
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is
five feet five inches high.

A. G. ...
2nd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

408

Gomark Mike

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

409

Gant Solomon

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5627287	26
2	5627387	27
3	5627475	28
4	5627564	29
5	5627653	30
6	5627741	31
7	5627830	32
8	5627897	33
9	5627978	34
10	5628073	35
11	5628149	36
12	5628224	37
13	5628294	38
14	5628360	39
15	5628432	40
16	9074343	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gunk

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co, Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Franklin

By whom Lafflerette; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in the battle near Nashville Dec. 16, 1864.

Montague

G | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Solomon Gant
Pvt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn, *Nov 19*, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *Nov 19*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J. H. Austin

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Pl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Pl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary Feby, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaut Houton

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Pl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech & Coys, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. ...

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant.

Pl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Gant

45

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Pr, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gant

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Gant

Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

4

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gant

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Gank

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from
Capt April 1-1865

Book mark:

Wark

ly

13

U.S.C.T.

Salomon Gant

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Capt April 1. 65*

* promoted by Company

Book mark:

Wark

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from Corp'l Apr 1st 1865*

Book mark:

M Jackson

(858)

Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from Corp April 1st/65*

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gant

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson
Copyist

S | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Sant

Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville Tenn, Jan 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10, 1866*.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *19*^{*39*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

reduced to ranks

May 18th 1865

** corrected Jan 2, 1894. JED*

Book mark: *5765 P.M.G. June 14/66*

V. 178. P. 250, 73.

(361)

M Jackson

Copyist.

Gant, Solomon

P., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Solomon Gant, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn The 12th day of August 1863

Witness: John E. Cretz

Solomon Gant

Bo. N. 13 U. S. No. 27
No. 1
Solomon Gant
Enlisted in Sherman's Tenn
August 12th 1863
Capt. Geo. E. Cretz
Regiment of W. E. Cretz's

Discharged

Ref. of

enlistment; last served in Company

IS

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of

Witness:

[Signature]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tenn -



Franklin

I, Solomon Gant

born in Murray Co -

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-five years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20th day of August 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Solomon Gant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to

the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elk River Bridge

this 20th day of August 1863,

BEFORE John P. Cuth

Solomon Gant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lawson Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Solomon Gant, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John P. Cuth
Volunteers.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress App'd Aug 17/62

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Gentry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Tenn
The 12th day of August 1863

Witness:

Wm. C. Cretch

Solomon Gentry his mark

No. _____

Solomon Gentry

Volunteered at Franklin Tenn

August 12th 1863

By Capl Wm C Cretch

2d Regiment of McClellans

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tenn -



TOWN OF

Franklin

I, *Solomon Gant*

born in *Murray Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Solomon Gant* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Tenn*
this *20th* day of *August* 1863 }
BEFORE *John E. Cuth*

Solomon Gant his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lawrence Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Solomon Gant*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet eleven* inches
high.

John E. Cuth

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted according to Act of Congress approved July 17/62

410

Garnett Mansfield

Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5634821	26
2	5634918	27
3	5634996	28
4	5635079	29
5	5635161	30
6	5635240	31
7	5635317	32
8	5635390	33
9	5635466	34
10	5635542	35
11	5635656	36
12	5635953	37
13	5626899	38
14	9075040	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnet

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Clarksville, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 29

, 186

Where

Clarksville

By whom

G. B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out according with instructions in Telegraph from War Department dated May 3/65 - to date from June 8/65.

J. L. Morris

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett

P, Co. *G*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rosecrans, Tenn, Nov. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 29, 1863.

Where

Clarksville.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Pot, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

MAR 26 1864

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Pot, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent: absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville since Jan
25, 1864.

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. Since
April 17, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Prof., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn. Since
April 17, 64.*

Book mark: *2210*

(358)

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Horse
Linn (Nashville)
April 17, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

MMH-258

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Pot., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville,
Tenn. since April 17, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. since
April 17, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Copyist

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville since April '7/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyright

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. Nashville since April 17/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam^l J. Armstrong
Coptist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett
Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out according with instructions in Telegraph from War Department, dated May 3/65, to date from June 8/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l Armstrong
Copyist.

G | *13* | **U.S.C.T.**

Mansfield Garnett
Pr., Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Nashville, Tenn. June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 8, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ^{*14*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.*
(over)

Book mark: _____

H. O. Gilbert,

JAN 23

5626899

1891

Entitled to transportation and subsistence.

Descriptive List does not specify the amt. of Bounty Paid or due, neither whether the man was free or a slave on Apr. 19, '61.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Garnett

Pr, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 ⁸⁵ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn June 8/65 according with instructions from W.D. dated May 3/65

Book mark: M. O. on file

W. Proctor

Garrett, Mansfield

P., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I here by acknowledge to have received the within
specified articles of clothing

of
Hampfield ^{his} Garnett
mark

Witness C. A. Pittehouse
Captain

Geo. H. Wood 25th

No 16 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Feb 25 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that Manfield Garnett
Co. G 13 Regiment U.S. ~~Volunteers~~, has
been paid in this hospital by Major Konigs Paymaster
United States Army, for the months of January & February
1865, and that he has drawn the following ar-
ticles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he
has no Descriptive List:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET,	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
	<u>Com</u>			<u>Com</u>					<u>Com</u>		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. T. Comfort
Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. G,

13 Regiment U.S.

Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Manusfield Garratt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Thirty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blacksville*
The *29* day of *Oct* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Wm Brunt
Manusfield Garratt

No. *13* U. S. A. 27

No. _____
Manusfield Garratt
Volunteered at *Blacksville*
Co. 29 186*3*
By *Wm Brunt*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged 186 .

85.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Clarksville*



I, *Mansfield Garrett* born in *Virginia* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Mansfield*
Garrett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 186*3*,

BEFORE

} *Mansfield Garrett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mansfield Garrett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

[Signature]

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

411

Garrett Jerry

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Garrett, Jerry

Book Mark:

See also:

412

Garrett Jordan

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

413

Garrett Philips

Co 6, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5629873	26
2	5629912	27
3	5630003	28
4	5630089	29
5	5630171	30
6	5630251	31
7	5630333	32
8	5630408	33
9	5630483	34
10	5630548	35
11	5630626	36
12	5630699	37
13	5630770	38
14	5630836	39
15	5630892	40
16	9074591	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Garrett

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark br.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*,

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Battle of Nashville*
wounded in arm.

C.B. Morse

G | 13 | U. S. C. T.

Philip Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Murreaux Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Blacksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Premium paid \$8.00

Book mark: _____

E. M. W. W. W.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Garrett

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

6

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Barrett

Pr, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Garnett

Pr

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Garrett

Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Philip Barrett
Mi

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garrett
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garrett

Priv, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action
Sent to Hospital in Wash.
ville Dec. 16/64.*

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garrett
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville since
Dec. 16/64 on acct. of wounds
recd. in action.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garrett
Sgt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

(358)

Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garrett
Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks:

L. A. Hitch
Copyist.

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garrott

Pot, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garratt

Part; Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *000*

Magee

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garrett

Pot

, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358)

Copyist.

G. 13 U.S.C.T.

Phillip Garratt
Pot. Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ³ ⁹³⁻ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magie Copyist.

414

Gaskin David

Co 6, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5630550	26
2	5630627	27
3	5630700	28
4	5630797	29
5	5630952	30
6	5626997	31
7	5627027	32
8	9074662	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

13

U.S.C.T.

David Guskis

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 13*, 186 *4*

Where *Wabash Ind*

By whom *Capt Cowgill*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for James Farnald,*

J. M. Wear

G

13

U.S.C.T.

David Gaskin

Pvt., Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged to One Haversack Painted and one Canteen.*

Name not borne on prior rolls of Co.

Book mark:

A. A. Hitch

G

13

U.S.C.T.

David Gaskin

Plt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *ordnance & eq.*

D. G. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

G. **13** **U.S.C.T.**

David Gaskett

Port, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *b. & g. & lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Filed with David Gaskett

Book mark:

Magee

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

David Gaskin

Pvt, Co. C. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 21*
1863. by reason of ex-
piration of term of service

(Substitute)

Book mark:

Magee

4 | 13 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Gaskin

M, Co, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nauvoo Tenn., Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 25 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Substitute for James
Farnold. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term of
service. Entitled to
transportation & subsistence to
place of enrollment.

Book mark: _____

Curtis

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Gaskin

No. Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington June Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for James Faunald Mustered

out by reason of expiration of term of service. Entitled to transportation & subsistence to place of enrollment

Book mark: _____

Copyist

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

David Gaskin
Pvt, Co *B*; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., 186 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Settled up to date of discharge
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 21-1865*
at Nashville Tenn.

(Enrolled + M.I. Oct 13/64)
(Wabash, Ind 1 year)
Age 18 years.

Book mark: *M.O. on file*

Magee

Gaskin, David

Sub. Co. C, 13 Reg't Use J

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *David Gaskin*..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am ... *Eighteen (18)* years and *One (1)*..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at *Nabata*..., Ind., the *Thirteenth*... *13*... day of *October*..., 1864
David Gaskin

WITNESS:
S. J. Wright.....

File 13 24805
10/16/64
No.

David Gaskin.....

Enlisted at *Nabata, Ind.* as

Substitute for

James J. Amos.....

On the *19th* day of *Oct*... 1864

By

George B. Bell.....

W. H. T. Wells.....

W. H. T. Wells.....

Board of Enrollment, 1/4 Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to *Warrenton*.....

Township, *Wells*..... County,

Prefers Co..... Reg't Ind. Vols.

W. H. T. Wells.....

Capt. & Provost Marshal *W. H. T. Wells* Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF

Harrah

I, David Gaskin, born in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer; Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James J. Campbell, Esq., of Harrison Twp. Wells Co. Ind. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of Oct. 1864, and having thus agreed with said James J. Campbell, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 13th day of Oct. 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrah, Ind. this 13th day of Oct. 1864, before me, David Gaskin, Capt. and Provost Marshal 11th Dist.

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James J. Campbell, drafted in Sub. Ord. No. 161, Wells Co. Ind. September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

George W. Laps Provost Marshal.

W. Stillewell Commissioner of Board.

A. L. House Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Indiana.

the day of 1864, at Ind. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

415

Gather Frank

No 70, 13 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5628550	26
2	5628642	27
3	5628734	28
4	5628826	29
5	5628914	30
6	5629001	31
7	5629085	32
8	5629169	33
9	5629248	34
10	5629308	35
11	5629383	36
12	5629467	37
13	5629536	38
14	5629606	39
15	5629676	40
16	9074470	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank D. Fisher

, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *B*

Where born *Griffin Co. Ky-*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Kashville*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt -
April 1/65 - Engaged in
Battle of Nashville &
Decatur*

F. Thompson

Cy

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gathers

Put, Co. *B, 13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Rosecrans Tenn, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Amount of premium paid \$2.00*

Book mark: _____

R. Johnson

G.

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather

Put Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

G | **13** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Gather
Put, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff for one
quarter.

Book mark: _____

R. Johnson
Copyist.

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Witness at G.C.M. Kingston Springs. Stop for 1 Canton 45 for Roll Aug 31st/64

Book mark:

ROSE

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Grant Gathers
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather

Plt Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Grant Guther Corp.

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apl

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Pvt to Corp Apl 1/65 per Regtl Order bearing same date. Stop for V Bayonet, 233.

Book mark:

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Grant Gather
Corp

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2³³/₁₀₀* for *C.C. & V.C.*
V.O.S.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
April 1865 per Reg't Order
bearing same date.

Book mark: *2258200*

Rose

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gaster

Corpl, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ³³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance, C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.W. Davis

G | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather

SerqX, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ³³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance, C. & G. E.

Remarks: Appointed Serq't from Corp'l Oct. 1, 1865; Reg't Order same date.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

9

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather

Sergt. Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Davis

G

13

U.S.C.T.

Frank Gather

Serjt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Jan 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Retained under Genl order

W.S. 1 sword & belt \$3.00

Promoted Corp'l Apr 1/65 &

Serjt from Corp'l Oct 1/65

Book mark: U. 63. P. 192. 73

J. Davis

Gaither, Frank

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I *Frank S. Gauthier* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wendover* The *10th* day of *July* 186*6*

WITNESS: *[Signature]*

Frank S. Gauthier



Discharged 186*6*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *[Signature]*
1st Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at *Frank S. Gauthier*
10th July 1866

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *[Signature]* Do CERTIFY, that I am the father of *Frank S. Gauthier*; that the said *Frank S. Gauthier* is *19* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of 186*6*

WITNESS:

18

447

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Mississippi



TOWN OF
Starkville

I, *Frank Gaither* born in *Suffusion Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *school* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *Oct* 186*3* to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Frank Gaither*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *10th* day of *Oct* 186*3*,
BEFORE

Frank Gaither
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frank Gaither

A. M. Lawrence

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Gaither*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *well* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

C. B. Moore

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Moore

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank Gauthier* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *21* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hartsville* The *10th* day of *Oct* 186*3*

Witness: *[Signature]*

[Signature]

Volunteered at *Hartsville*
By *[Signature]*
Regiment of *[Signature]*
Discharged *1863*
Reg't of *[Signature]*
enlistment; last served in Company ()

105 dupes
100 "B" 13 21 B. S. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the *[Signature]*; that the said *[Signature]* is *[Signature]* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The *[Signature]* day of 186*3*

WITNESS: *[Signature]*

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Frank Gauthier* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *Oct* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Frank Gauthier*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Oct* 186*2*,
BY *Frank Gauthier*

Frank Gauthier
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Gauthier*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *3* feet *3* inches
high

C. B. Moore

C. B. Moore
Recruiting Officer

MICROCOPY

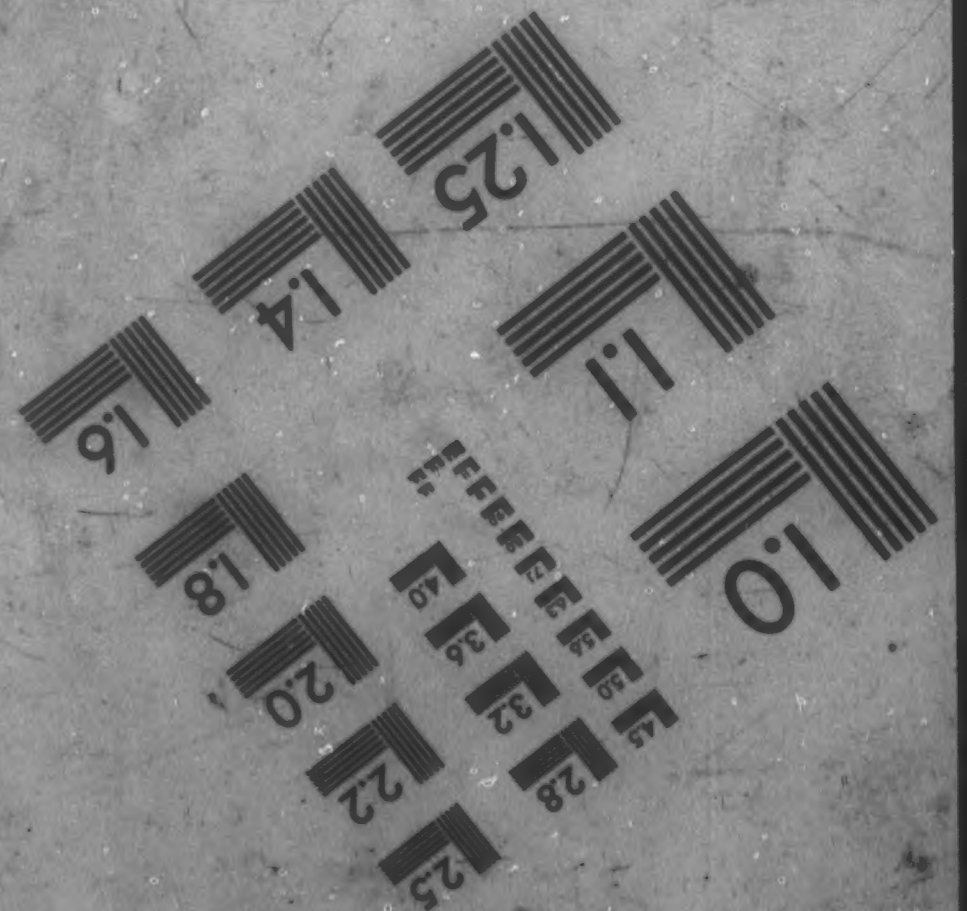
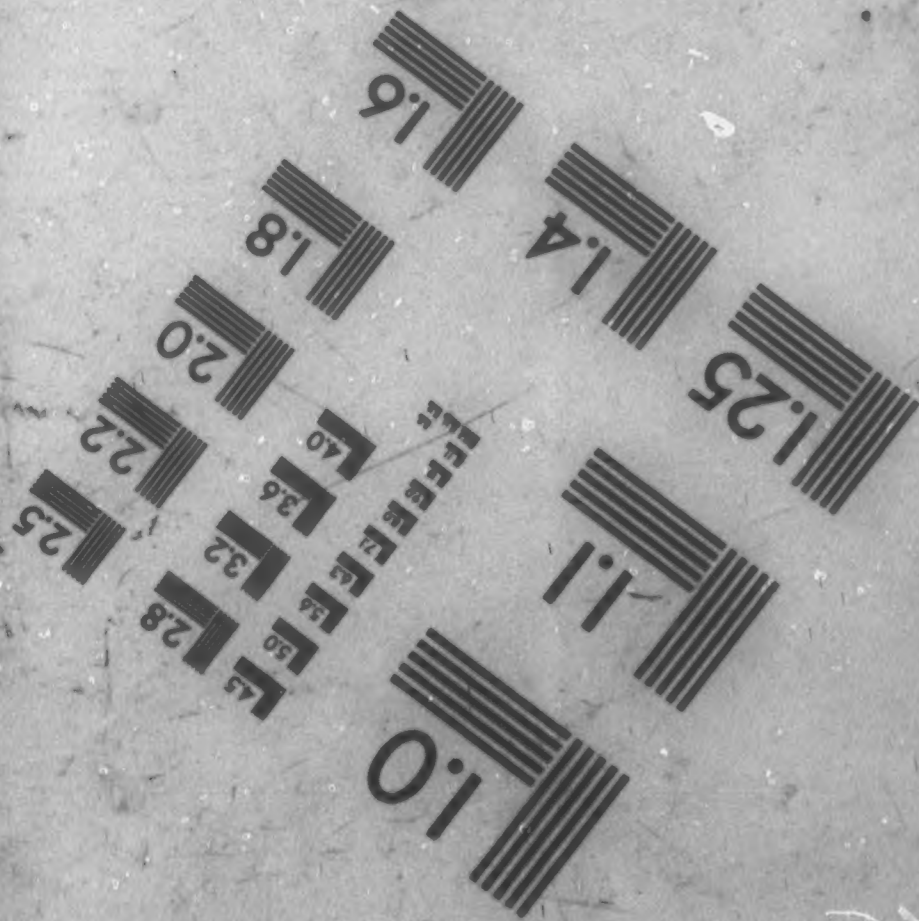
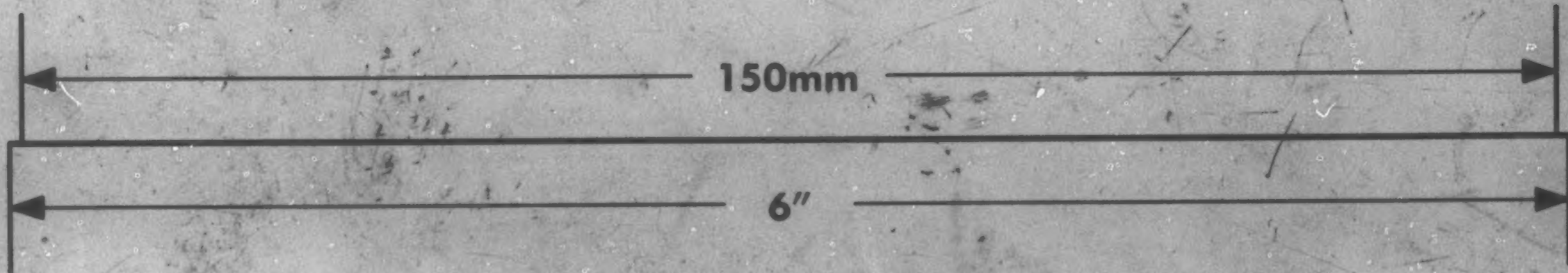
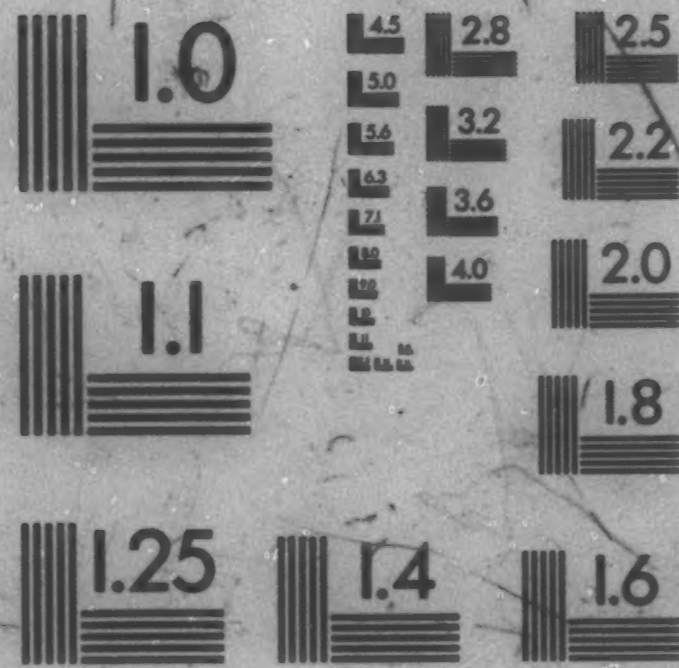
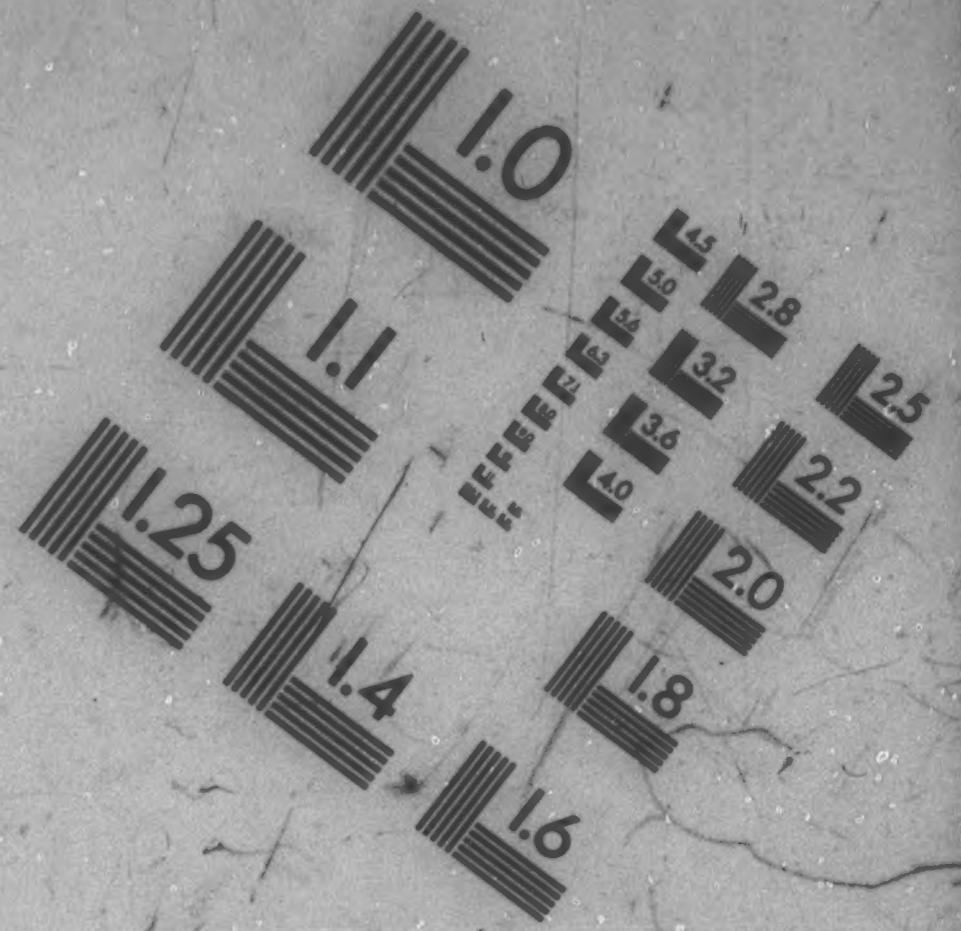
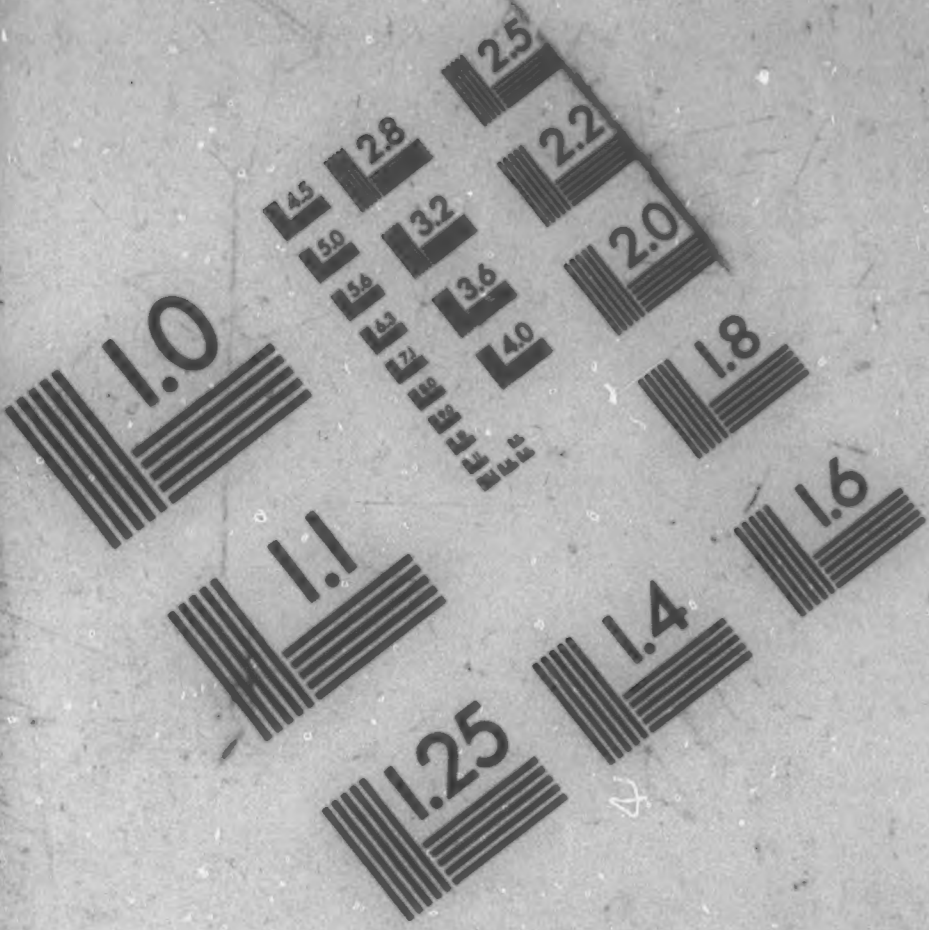
1 8 2 1

ROLL

9 7



IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

